

"REALITY"

ALSO

HAS A DRUMBEAT!

May you have grown in KNOWING in that you can feel and see the beat of the marching feet of GOD's troops--in the reality of that which IS and beyond and into that which WILL BE! The fate of your nation, all nations, and your planet depends upon that which YOU know and come to understand--and within the actions in that wisdom.



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HELTON
"dharma"
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

"REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUMBEAT!

May you have grown in KNOWING in that you can feel and see the beat of the marching feet of GOD's troops--in the reality of that which IS and beyond and into that which WILL BE! The fate of your nation, all nations, and your planet depends upon that which YOU know and come to understand--and within the actions in intelligent wisdom.



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
"dharma"
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

COPYRIGHT POSITION STATEMENT AND DISCLAIMER

The Phoenix Journals are intended as a "real time" commentary on current events, how current events relate to past events and the relationships of both to the physical and spiritual destinies of mankind.

All of history, as we now know it, has been revised, rewritten, twisted and tweaked by selfishly motivated men to achieve and maintain control over other men. When one can understand that everything is comprised of "energy" and that even physical matter is "coalesced" energy, and that all energy emanates from God's thought, one can accept the idea that the successful focusing of millions of minds on one expected happening will cause it to happen.

If the many prophecies made over thousands of years are accepted, these are the "end times" (specifically the year 2000, the second millennium, etc.). That would put us in the "sorting" period and only a few short years from the finish line. God has said that in the end-times would come the WORD--to the four corners of the world--so that each could decide his/her own course toward, or away from, divinity--based upon TRUTH.

So, God sends His Hosts--Messengers--to present that TRUTH. This is the way in which He chooses to present it, through the Phoenix Journals. Thus, these journals are Truth, which cannot be copyrighted; they are compilations of information already available on Earth, researched and compiled by others (some, no doubt, for this purpose) which should not be copyrighted. Therefore, these journals are not copyrighted (except *SIPAPU ODYSSEY* which is "fiction").

The first sixty or so journals were published by America West Publishing which elected to indicate that a copyright had been applied for on the theory that the ISBN number (so necessary for booksellers) was dependent upon the copyright. Commander Hatonn, the primary author and compiler, insisted that no copyrights be applied for and, to our knowledge, none were.

If the Truth is to reach the four corners of the world, it must be freely passed on. It is hoped that each reader will feel free to do that, keeping it in context, of course.

"REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUMBEAT!

The Phoenix Journals includes bibliographical references and indexes.

Contents: [Tangled Webs] -- [Crucifixion of the Phoenix -- [etc.].

1. Spirit writings. I. Hatonn, Gyeorgos C. (Gyeorgos Ceres) II. Dharma, Computer person. III. Phoenix Journals.

91-36626

ISBN 0-922356-91-2

First Edition Printed by America West Publishers, December 1992

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
P. O. BOX 27353
LAS VEGAS, NV 89126

Printed in the United States of America
10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
DEDICATION.....	1
INTRODUCTION	2
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1992.....	2
WHAT IS EXPECTED.....	2
THINGS TO CONSIDER.....	3
AMUSEMENT.....	4
SHEVARDNADZE	6
TREASURYGATE!.....	6
AFTER ELECTION GRITZ.....	7
CHAPTER 1	9
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1992	9
WISDOM SPEAKS (Ken Coons)	9
CRUSADES AND INQUISITIONS.....	14
CHAOS--PEACE.....	17
GENESIS	18
THE SECRET OF ATOMIC TRANSFIGURATION ITS CAUSE AND EFFECTS REVEALED	19
CHAPTER 2	23
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1992	23
SWIFT ARM OF INJUSTICE.....	23
WHAT HAVE YOU DONE, AMERICA?.....	25
YELTSIN	26
WHERE IS BO GRITZ IN ALL THIS?	26
DEATH IN SAN DIEGO	28
CHAPTER 3	30
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1992	30
PERSONAL	30
THE RUBY CREEK SABOTAGE--THE EXPOSÉ OF A POLITICAL PIED PIPER	35
CHAPTER 4	38
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1992	38
STAY THE COURSE.....	38
INDIA	38
RUSSIA/BRITAIN	38
RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION.....	39
CHANGE IT?	40
RUBY CREEK SABOTAGE (CONTINUED)	40

CHAPTER 5	58
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1992	58
ROCKEFELLER BY ANY OTHER NAME	58
CHAPTER 6	60
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1992	60
DECEIT	60
CLINTON TOURED MOSCOW AT WAR'S PEAK	60
HYSTERIA IN DEFENSE OF AWOL WILLIE	68
CHAPTER 7	72
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1992	72
DOG BITES	72
SO, SORROW AND HAIR PULLING	73
WHAT DO YE WITH MONUMENTS?	74
DISTRACTIONS AND MONEY	74
WHY THE "SHOCK" OVER WALSH--SPECIAL PROSECUTOR?	75
CAN'T HAVE COMMUNICATIONS AS I HAVE OUTLINED?	76
BUT WHAT OF THE CHURCHES?	77
BRITISH ISRAEL	78
SHARE AND TELL	79
BO GRITZ	79
FAX BY BO GRITZ (Inserted pages 84 & 85)	84
CHAPTER 8	86
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1992	86
CHAPTER 9	95
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1992	95
DOG BITES FRIDAY THE 13TH	95
MESSAGE OF GLOOM	95
REPORT FROM TOP "INSIDERS"	96
NORD DAVIS	97
COUPON CHANGES	97
TERRORIST TACTICS	98
MIRACLES?	99
CHAPTER 10	101
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1992 (Continuation of earlier writing.)	101
LOBBY FOR ISRAEL BRAGS OF POWER	101
NOT ENOUGH EVIDENCE	102
OLD FRENCH C.X:96 (Nostradamus)	103

EPISTLE TO KING HENRY II, Par. 34 (Nostradamus)	106
CHAPTER 11	109
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1992	109
SR-71 TAPES	109
SOVIET MISSILE HEADED FOR U.S.	110
PRE-PROGRAMMED BALLOTS	110
AL BIELEK	111
I.--GOG	114
II.--"THE LAND"	114
III.--LAND OF MAGOG	115
IV.--MAGOG	115
V.--CHIEF PRINCE OF	118
VI.--ROSH	119
CHAPTER 12	122
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1992	122
GO TO THE MOUNTAIN (Ken Coons)	125
A TIME IN LIFE (Ken Coons)	126
MAD MEN (Ken Coons)	127
SILVERHAWK	128
Continuation: FOLLOW UP	128
THE PRIMITIVE PREMISE	130
THE BIRTH OF THE RANGER	134
CHAPTER 13	137
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1992	137
IT'S IN THE FAN!	137
I VERIFY THAT THIS IS TRUE--I SUGGEST YOU TAKE PERSONAL ACTION AND, NO, IT IS NOT "MY" "STUFF"	137
BANK CLOSURES	138
WHAT WILL YOU DO FOR THREE WEEKS?	138
RIOTS	139
RUSSIAN MISSILE	139
SHUTTLE LAUNCH	139
WHAT ADVICE?	139
PROTECTION?	140
WHO WILL ACCEPT THE FORCE?	140
FINANCIAL ASSETS?	140
ARE EARTHQUAKES OFF?	142
CHAPTER 14	143

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1992.....	143
WHY?	143
THE REBIRTH OF SHAMAN.....	145
"LOVE": THE INNOCENT FIRE	146
THE MIND	147
THE EMOTIONS	147
THE SOUL	148
SEX	149
THE GAIA MIND.....	151
CHAPTER 15.....	156
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1992	156
BANK STUFF STILL ON?.....	156
AM I THE "REAL" HATONN?.....	158
MIA/POW	159
STAY OF EXECUTION?.....	160
TAKE CARE IN NEW MEXICO	160
CALIFORNIA EARTHQUAKES	161
OPERATION REX 84	162
CORPORATIONS.....	163
CHAPTER 16.....	164
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1992	164
TROUBLED TIMES HARD TO UNDERSTAND	164
HOW LONG IS "FOREVER"? Ken Coons	164
UNITED NATIONS (U.S.) GOVERNMENT DECLARES WAR ON AMERICAN CITIZENS!! (The American's Bulletin)	166
IRAN-CONTRA HEARINGS	166
WHAT WAS OPERATION REX 84?	169
MARTIAL LAW COMING DOWN IN FORCE	174
CHAPTER 17.....	176
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1992.....	176
SIGNS: PRO & CON	176
INFORMATION ON EVENTS.....	176
LOOK FIRST TO JAPAN	177
REPORTS.....	177
RUSSIA	178
UNEMPLOYMENT	178
POLITICAL SHOW AND TELL.....	178
NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA SIGHTINGS OF UFOs	178

EARTHSHAKING	179
LAST STRAW	179
CHAPTER 18.....	181
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1992.....	181
NOSTRADAMUS--but not D.E.J.!	181
DESTROYER FEDS.....	182
BANKS AND MISSILES	182
RUSSIAN MISSILE TO LAND TODAY	183
NO, I DID NOT FORGET NOSTRADAMUS!	184
PLAN B	184
(By N.C.)	184
CONFIRMING A COMET'S BELATED RETURN.....	189
THE PENATUBO ECLIPSE	191
INDEX.....	194

**BOOKLIST, THE WORD AUDIO AND VIDEO TAPES &
ORDERING INFORMATION (at end)**

DEDICATION

***TO ALL WHO MARCH TO GOD'S DRUMBEAT--
BY WHATEVER NAME YOU CALL HIM!***

INTRODUCTION

AND TOPICAL ATTENTION

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., NOV. 29, 1992 8:15 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 105

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1992

WHAT IS EXPECTED

Elections are OVER! "What IF" is no longer a valid consideration. If NOTHING changes in the world and continuation as in ages past comes to pass, you can expect a deepening depression, massive taxation and lessening of ALL freedoms moving into NO PRIVACY or, for that matter, NO FREEDOMS AT ALL. Actually--you have NONE at present!

Ones who write their newsletters and give great abundance of "advice" on how to handle assets are busily confirming everything I give you. Furthermore--THEY MAKE THEIR OWN WEALTH FROM GIVING YOU ADVICE! THIS IS A VERY DANGEROUS PREDICAMENT FOR YOU!

Most of these great advice givers are running on "empty". They are telling you much that I am telling you but with notable and most important exceptions. THEY have contacts in foreign places wherein you will be told you can stash your funds and investments and GET THEM BACK DOUBLED OR TRIPLED--I tell you that there will come the day THAT YOU WILL NOT BE ABLE TO GET ANYTHING BACK AT ALL FROM OUTSIDE YOUR OWN BOUNDARIES. Moreover, all laws passed as to taxation, estate planning procedures, regulations of private assets, corporations, etc., are PLANNED to be made retroactive to January ONE, 1993.

THINGS TO CONSIDER

You continue to barrage me with questions as to what to do and how to do it. I will simply list the things being touted on the open lecture circuits--in this instance, by one, Gary North:

Sit down with paper and spouse, significant "other", etc.

Now, write down "where you ARE" in the following list of suggested topics. Then opposite the list--write down where you THINK you will be if things come about as I suggest they will, AND where the espousers of great insight and authority of "insiders" say they will be.

1. Your vulnerability to lawsuits (structure of ownership). (TOO MUCH TO COVER IN DETAIL.)
2. Transferring your assets early to heirs?? or not.
3. Securing a more predictable income.
4. The percentage of your dollar-denominated assets.
5. Your personal geography: are you safe or do you need more safety?

OK, remembering that the "trend" is toward massive, massive continued layoffs from industry of all kinds. Is YOUR job safe?

If you transfer assets early to heirs--can they handle the assets any better than you or is it still up for the big "grab"?

Is there a REAL potential for more predictable income resources?

Look at that which is prevailing in your location--can you survive economically and, moreover, is the geographic location a predominantly stable or disaster-prone place?

All of the above, of course, is assuming that you have some assets with which to work. Unfortunately, MOST will not be in a position to even consider these items other than for personal safety for assets are only a couple of weeks from bankruptcy or welfare at best at any rate.

The list is partial, at best, but hopefully you will get the idea and add to for your own personalized needs.

AMUSEMENT

I am both appalled and amused at the advice and "help" offered by these well-meaning investment brokers and gold dealers with connections to the "how to's" and "resource investment people". So be it. If you want to be considerably more ripped off than you are already--go forth and search and pay. One gives advisers in Switzerland--wherein you will never get your funds out and back into your hands once the wall tumbles down around you (or is built, whichever is your perception of controlled imprisonment). Even the great gold purchase programs will eventually merit only confiscation of assets and imprisonment for spending such assets on the black-market. A "little" gold to tide you over is fine for "some" of it may at least be traded in for cents on the dollar (in the beginning).

The next atrocity is to hook you up with GERMAN investment brokers in and from Germany. German employment is off by well over 25 percent and Germany is being torn completely asunder by riots and bank grabs behind the distraction.

No, I cannot offer you better than that which I have already shared with you. If you are willing to share with God's team then we can help you--if not, I have nothing in line of security to suggest to you. **THE ELITE BANKSTER WORLD LORDS PLAN TO HAVE IT ALL AND YOU HELPLESS!** How long will this take? Well, I remind you that the PLAN is for full operation and "all finished and operable" BY year 2000! The players are now in place! Clinton is ONE OF THEM and actually **HAS NO POWER AT ALL!**

It is fully planned to take all your assets of the masses and get the whole nation dependent on "welfare" of one sort or another--**FULLY DEPENDENT**--and then you are helpless. I further suggest that you find out about corporations (Call Cort Christie or E.J., or someone who **KNOWS MY PLAN** and inquire). Do not say "Hatonn sent me" to some friendly vampire accountant or lawyer--**THEY WILL GETCHA!** Number one, they know absolutely NOTHING about how to properly set up your business and secondly, **THEY WORK FIRST FOR SELF AND THEN FOR THE IRS.** Keep Hatonn out of your squirrely business manipulations--**WE ONLY WORK TOTALLY WITHIN THE LAWS OF THE STATE AND LANDS AND HAVE NOTHING SAVE CONTEMPT FOR YOUR GREEDY MANEUVERS TO MAKE A BUNDLE IN BAD TIMES!** A very great point in your life is whether or not you serve GOD or the physical manipulators. For, if you serve the Elite Banksters thinking you will glean wealth and luxury--**YOU WILL NOT!** **FURTHERMORE, YOU WILL BE EVEN WORSE OFF IF YOU GIVE AND ATTEND THE NEEDS AS PROJECTED BY AND THROUGH YOUR GREAT EVANGELICAL "CHRISTIANS"!** IT IS TIME TO FACE TRUTH, BELOVED FRIENDS.

IT MATTERS NOT WHO I MIGHT BE--YOU HAD BEST LOOK SQUARELY AT THAT WHICH "IS" ABOUT YOU AND GO WITHIN YOUR REASONING MIND AT WHAT "THEY" PROJECT AND CALCULATE IF IT CAN EVEN BE PRODUCED THROUGH WHAT THEY TELL YOU--THEN, AND ONLY THEN, WILL YOU COME INTO REALIZATION THAT THE PLIGHT IS FAIRLY SERIOUS IF YOU DON'T TAKE SOME POSITIVE ACTION IN SELF PROTECTION. THERE IS NO MERIT IN DENOUNCING ME OR MINE--FOR I DO NOT CARE WHAT YOU DO--I OFFER INFORMATION UNTO THOSE WHO ASK ME AND, EVEN THEN, THEY ARE CERTAINLY FREE TO ACT AS THEY PLEASE. "IF A CHILD ASKS HIS FATHER FOR A PIECE OF BREAD WOULD THE FATHER GIVE HIM A STONE?" YOU ASK, I GIVE--NO MORE AND NO LESS--YOU MAY EAT THE BREAD OR GET THINE OWN STONE BUT THE PROOF OF THE

MATTER IS IN THE "EATING". I CAN ONLY HOPE YOU HAVE VERY GOOD TEETH FOR I KNOW NO "FREE" DENTISTS EITHER!

SHEVARDNADZE

It is reported very, very quietly, that Mr. "Soviet" Shevardnadze has announced his "Christian" affiliation and has been baptized into that "faith". It is most important to you as world citizens that you look into just what this might mean to you!

TREASURYGATE!

HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS OF DOLLARS ARE WRAPPED UP IN THIS SITUATION AND IT IS WORTHY OF FAR MORE THAN CURSORY ATTENTION. PLEASE ALLOW US TO TAKE UP THE SUBJECT AT A LATER DATE AND, FOR YOU CALLERS WHO KEEP ASKING--PLEASE KNOW WE WILL GET THERE AFTER WE CLOSE OUT THIS JOURNAL. THANK YOU.

Because this is such "touchy" material we shall write in full as given by ones who have done investigation. Is it "good" or "bad"? Just what IS "good" and "bad"?

Let me quote just a couple of paragraphs:

The "TREASURYGATE" story is defined in well over 400 pages and several hundreds of hours of audio and video recordings available to anyone both in the United States and worldwide. The "TREASURYGATE" is currently in the hands of the Congress of the United States, and has been for one year [H: So that tells you about your Congress!], the White House and the majority of the major and minor press in the United States of America.

Let's define what "TREASURYGATE" is about. "TREASURYGATE" is about money, power and politics--the father, son and holy spirit of national and international (governmental) financial control and manipulation by exercising

financial fraud on not only the citizens of the United States but the citizens of other major and minor nations.

* * *

However, it deals with billions upon billions of "bearer" bonds, etc. This, by its very definition--COULD do in the whole "Bankster" cartel! Ah, it begins to take on the possibility of "not so 'bad' aspects"? INDEED, WE SHALL PRESENT THE MATERIAL FOR YOUR INTEREST.

AFTER ELECTION GRITZ

Where did Gritz go? This is the petition constantly from my friends as they search for "who" to push for publicity purposes for the 1996 election. Well, I am not going to get into the trap of daily updates nor invade the privacy of these precious people--whether they be "for me" or "uninformed" or "against me". It is relationship with TRUTH of GOD in LIGHTED PERFECTION that has merit and intent within each individual being which has accounting. I will note that reports say that Bo is moving residence to Northern Idaho and I think that for you insightful readers this will be quite enough said. I also understand that there is talk of his running for Governor of Idaho following that relocation. Be sure YOU are curious for the RIGHT reasons and stop your fantasizing--you must work with that WHICH IS AND NOT THAT WHICH MIGHT HAVE BEEN! Keep up the barrage of information and LIBERATORS INTO PEROT'S HANDS; if he meant what he said to you-the-people, he will eventually acknowledge the truth of our presence!

As you read the multitudes of varied subject material within these ongoing JOURNALS, please be kind to Editors and writers for it is most difficult to attend subjects while other matters become equally as urgent and important. You must have it ALL and editorial perfection and literary structure must be set aside in almost all instances. Please know that this is of great concern to our overburdened workers who seek perfection but are thwarted by me in overriding their preferences for my pushing in urgent "get it out there" and "hang the commas". We are in

the information business--and do not expect Pulitzer Prizes or Nobel Prizes--THOSE ARE CHOSEN BY AND FOR THE ELITE AND FORGET IT NOT! The point is, do you want Truth, facts and working information--OR, scrolls, King's English and pretty books to adorn unread shelving? Get with "reality", chelas--PLEASE.

Dharma, allow this to suffice as an "Introduction" and we will move on into discussion of "Treasurygate" material as we have time. I prefer to not get into in-depth discussion regarding the subject at today's meeting. I wish not to offend but I weary of ones wishing an "upstart" on others and then misquoting my input on the subjects only barely referenced. Because I am bombarded with questions I shall speak on it briefly but if we cannot come to understanding so that ones research and at least read my own presentations in these matters--we shall cease to speak of them at all in gatherings.

May you ALL now turn from that which was, in elections, and unto that WHICH "IS"! We must move on in awareness and not wallow in past incidents which will not be changed.

~~May GOD grant grace and serenity to change those things which you can--if they be reckoned "bad". Then, accept the inability to change that which is without your measure to change--AND in wisdom discern those involved, judge that "action" presented and in the KNOWING act upon the "difference"! The call unto GOD compels the answer!~~ So be it.

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn

May you have grown in KNOWING in that you can feel and see the beat of the marching feet of GOD's troops--in the reality of that which IS and beyond and into that which WILL BE! The fate of your nation, all nations, and your planet depends upon that which YOU know and come to understand--and within the actions in intelligent wisdom.

CHAPTER 1

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., NOV. 8, 1992 9:33 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 84

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1992

WISDOM SPEAKS

(Ken Coons)

*Oh harken to the truth, my child,
For years of life and wisdom speak,
For I was young and rather wild
And I had not a sage to seek.*

*Sound counsel given with concern
For your sake, not for his, be sure,
Is worth your time, for you may learn
Some gem of wisdom rich and pure.*

*Though one may tell you life is sad
And we must suffer to the end,
Another man you see is glad
To be alive and have a friend.*

*One says love is a sudden fling
That swiftly sweeps you off your feet,
Some say a sure and steady thing
Can only bind a lasting treat.*

*Opinions these, and nothing more,
From foolish men who just exist.
They've witnessed not the rich and poor,
Nor have they beast and beauty kissed.*

*For every living soul, unique
Within itself does have a friend,
Whose purpose is to softly speak*

And gently guide him to the end.

*First, face the issue or request,
Present the facts in great detail,
Require solutions which are best,
Be patient, and you shall prevail.*

Readers and listeners--this is YOUR story entwined with mine only in the higher level of soul journey unto Source. I, as teacher/guide, act as conduit for knowledge and that knowledge MUST come in a manner which is acceptable in perception of that which IS. Prophets tell of "that which shall come to pass"--mine is more the bringing of understanding of that which "has passed" and a display of those things which have borne you "up" or "pulled you down". These are things unneeding of "faith" in the seen or the unseen--but writings of truth that your perception can handle that which IS and make your directions fitting for journey through THAT knowledge. COULD I be a prophet--indeed and so I AM; however, a prophet but speaks of that which will come and, lest you change your manifested expression--that which will come has already been written for this "play". Mine, then, is to allow you to see that which is unfolding in a way that it MUST be seen in Truth--not illusion of "wishes". Fantasies are those thoughts of imaginings upon which unreality is based--dreaming in perspective unto that which can be in experience is the thought through which NEW directions and manifestation expression can be achieved--indeed, MUST BE ACHIEVED. If man focuses his creative thoughts in oneness of "thought unity" the form creates itself. I am your co-experiencer--but you are the physical aspect, at this time of travel, which must function as the "doers" for man cannot understand reality otherwise. If ye be honest and true in your INTENT IN DIRECTION AND SERVICE, you wish it not otherwise for you have come TO DO IT. I am that which guides and responds and will bring you safely into port.

Gray aliens from the Cosmos? Reptilians from some distant Galaxy? If this be your dream, so be it. However, REALITY is that you BECOME YOUR ILLUSION AND ARE DESTINED TO EXPERIENCE IT! THE MOMENT YOU REAL-

IZE AND SEIZE YOUR POWER OF EXPRESSION AND CREATION--YOU WILL BUILD THE DREAM TO GLORY AND DANCE THAT VISION AWAKE INTO EXPERIENCE AND EXPRESSION!

There is only ONE "REALITY" unto which to awaken and that is unto LIGHTED GOD OF CREATION--for you are experiencing in expression manifest--that thought of God which is actually THE DREAM. When you truly awaken unto reality it will be beyond mere measures to change of your neighbor or your government or even the adversary--for you will find that ALL THAT CAN AND WILL BE CHANGED AND AWAKENED IN SELF!

So, will all mankind be awakened? You have no way to know that which is a souled being from that which is not--so why effort to sort--GOD SHALL DO THE SORTING--you must do the discerning within the experience so that ALL may receive and then there shall be no problem for you, will there? If, however, YOU do not believe or serve in total presentation--how can you expect "another" to receive? If you do not hold in thine depth of reality--truth of your beingness--you shall be tossed and turned upon the waves of doubt until you "downfall" for only physical expression is based upon doubts and fears of the Reality of GOD CREATOR!

You ones ponder upon ones such as Bo Gritz, as example. What of one, 'Bo Gritz'? Did you not gain in the experience of perceived goodness and service? Did you not begin to recognize your strength as a citizen of humanity and nation through the gifts of this man? Is it so difficult to grow above the perceived defects and flaws of human character expressed in human physical form? Why do you expect another man to be perfection? Perfection comes when the doubts are removed and this man never claimed perfection--only SERVICE in the manner he could see would work to restore your nation. He expressed his PERCEPTION of God and Christ as he recognizes it in the process of himself awakening. Shall I throw him out on his ear because he didn't fully understand and reverted to the anger and ego of MAN? To move away from ME must be by HIS OWN

CHOICE for GOD IS NOT FINISHED WITH HIM YET AND PERFECTION COMES ONLY WHEN GOD PROJECTS PERFECTION. AT THIS TIME UPON YOUR EARTH MASS--MAN WILL NOT FOLLOW PERFECTION FOR YOU FEAR IT AND REFUSE TO ALLOW SELF WITHIN THE CIRCLE OF PERFECTION.

You ask WHY do I not appear and "make it right"? Because only the very minute numbers of your fragments would accept it. Do "I" claim perfection in my own role in this journey? NO--for I experience as your elder brother and my mission must share in the very things of earth expression. AM I PERFECT? I AM, and therefore what more is there to be? Am I a thought? A reality? A form? A vision? I am all of those things for I AM!

Can an alcoholic slip and fall "from the wagon"? Then cannot a man slip and fall via his doubts? Can you not help that person up from his fallen state and renew him? Even if he be evil, can you not lift him up and show him the way in your own strength--or is it possible that you do not yet have stability and strength? Shall I abandon you who effort so hard--because the doubt crosses the mind and slows your steps? Can you not realize that, at best, regaining of your nation is but a step and can be achieved through many routes and via many "men"? Renewal actually comes through the very actions of the "evil" expressions for first they had to become degraded enough for you to even SEE the deterioration of your state of being. In most instances if your brother who does see and we who speak out, do not point it out unto you, it is missed and the gallows are sprung in your unknowing and misery. Indeed, chelas, if ALL were PERFECTION--there would be no need for the experience. Ponder it.

If a man REFUSES intentionally to recognize his Source and the Laws as absolute (not voted-in to suit physical expression and luxurious comfort and physical senses), then that becomes between that individual and GOD and is not your business. You do not judge--but neither do you continue a wrong-way journey--IF INDEED YOU ARE SEEKING HIGHER UNDERSTAND-

ING, FREEDOM, AND GOD. FURTHER, ALL THINGS IN ANY PHYSICAL EXPERIENCE MUST BE HANDLED FOR THE BEST AND HIGHEST GOOD OF THAT WHICH REPRESENTS THE HIGHEST CAUSE. BECAUSE OF THE FREE-WILL STATUS OF "MAN", CHANGES MUST BE MADE, SOMETIMES INSTANTLY, IN THE FOCUS ON THE GOAL OF HIGHEST CAUSE TOWARD TRUTH, LOVE, FREEDOM AND GOD. In all instances GOD must take first claim and expression--but note well, that the LAWS OF GOD must be followed--even unto FORCE of expression. To stand, chelas, to the death for a purpose which in its formation and "carry-through" must utilize things such as war and weapons of war for fulfillment--IS NOT OF GOD! THIS BATTLE INTO FREEDOM AND TRUTH OF HIGHER EXPERIENCE OF MAN-BEINGS WILL BE DONE THROUGH THE WAY OF GOD OR IT SHALL NOT BE DONE! It will require faltering step following step, unity and supporting that which serves until the expression is reached in proper sequence and order. Sometimes the way requires less than that which we would "like" or "desire" but we grow into perfection through experience and, did "things" not occur exactly as they have, can the proper ones who will ultimately serve in the highest leadership--find their way. To JUDGE another is tantamount to your own FALL. Why? Because you can only JUDGE according to your own level of ego expression and often the projection of THAT expression comes most visible in the heat of having one's own status questioned or stricken. IT IS THE GREAT AMONG YOU WHO CAN RISE BEYOND THE DISCIPLINE OF A FATHER FOR HIS WHOLE FAMILY AND NOT SIMPLY FOR THE ONE WHO WISHES ALL THE ATTENTION AND GLORY. GOD DOES NOT PASS OUT MEDALS AND TRINKETS TO ADORN A UNIFORM CHEST TO SHOW TO THE WORLD AS HONOR--GOD PUTS STARS IN A CROWN OF GLORY FOR SERVICE WELL-DONE AND THEREIN LAYS THE HONOR INTO INFINITY--NOT THROUGH BUT ONE EXPRESSION OF EXPERIENCE.

CRUSADES AND INQUISITIONS

These are EVIL expressions in the NAME OF GOD AND NATION. ACTUALLY, IT IS BUT EVIL IN FULL EXPRESSION AGAINST GOD AND ALL THAT CHRIST/GOD STANDS FOR. These "wars" are but expression of human evil upon brother.

So, if a person wear as a banner and shield, medals for valor given in honor for breaking of God's Laws, it is a false ego expression to be wept over, not acclaimed. If a person be given "ROYAL TITLES" and "high position" for evil deeds, then he has slipped into the trap of the evil adversary. GOD'S REALMS HAVE NO TITLES OR ROYALTY. If a speaker pronounces otherwise--that speaker is false and the speaker beyond the receiver is false in the sense that it is in service unto the adversary for GOD's REPRESENTATIVES AS HOSTS AND GUIDES BEAR NO TITLES OR HOMAGE UNTO SELVES. As I have said before, "Do not get on your knees unto me for then, I have to take to my knees in order to lead or serve you." If you sit upon your assets and refuse to act--then I must sit upon yours also, and nothing is achieved--except further service to the adversary of LIFE--that one which represents only physical expression.

Some who wish to pound upon Col. Gritz are calling him a "phony 'savior'". Well, let me tell you something loudly and clearly: All "SAVIORS" are by identification and definition "PHONY". There are no "saviors" to save anything or more specifically anyone! If there is going to be any "saving" going on--you will do it for yourself. This includes your Constitution and your nation.

Was Col. Gritz placed in this position as a decoy? What difference does it make--he served you well in giving you TRUTH no matter what was his actual purpose. It is hard to rise beyond that which "was". What was? Well, for starters, one who thinks killing off some 400 of God's children simply because they were somehow opposing that which you were TOLD was proper--makes you a "killer" (one who murders). That is hardly

recommendation for God's medals. Those ones murdered were no different from "patriots" who are murdered--THEY believed that that upon which they gave their lives was proper and correct--or forced by bigger power bearers. If one receives self's forgiveness and still feels that murder is a solution to a problem then the forgiveness was erroneous indeed. You see, GOD does not judge--HE awaits self's judgment of self.

What is being worked at here, be it realized or not--if you take the way of the warriors who battle with toys of destruction--is a revolution of violence which in its own definition cannot be won by you-the-people. The weapons to be used against you will go beyond the toys of other wars. Does this mean you cannot defend selves? Of course you may defend self and family, etc. But, if you think you are going to do so against an ARMY who has greater weapons than do you--you will FALL. This is true for planet, nation or individual.

Bo called Perot a "billion dollar clown"! Ah? How so? Is it greater for a man with a billion dollars to offer service using his money, than for a man who CLAIMS only service to say such a judgmental thing of another? Is it not possible that Perot can represent honor in a world wherein abundance can also reflect God and love of country and brother? I make no comment to either--you think upon it. Can a man not awaken into reality and thereby learn and be shown the way? Which is wiser--to live by a good code of ethics in a bastardized world or to live by simply killing your opponents and blasting that which represents the unobtained? What mean I by this? To denounce me as a "reptilian chameleon" and thus and so--he simply lashed out in his own disbelief in his HOPES that I WOULD NOT BE WHO I SAY I AM! If you are wise you will not treat him, or me, AS GOD. I do not ask to be "your" God and you will not shift such a responsibility upon me when it is YOURS to bear. Each one will find his Godness in that "garden alone"--I can only stand "watch" with you. This is all the man from Galilee could do--stand watch with you and show you the way! He could not "save" you by his blood--for it must be by your own that salvation comes. He could love and petition grace and mercy upon your "ignorance" ("Father, they know not what they do.") but

he did not EVER ONCE suggest he was your SAVIOR! MAN HAS PROJECTED THAT LIE UPON YOU TO KEEP YOU FROM FINDING YOUR TRUTH WITHIN GOD.

Chelas, so very much GOOD AND INSIGHT has flowed via this experience--do not dwell upon it--MOVE ON and use that which was gifted unto you, by the very "giving" hands of ones you perceive to be evil, much more, those who claim goodness. Each serves and you know not his contract. Sometimes ones have to make contribution in order to rectify that which came before.

If a man cannot bring himself to recognize the presence of God and Hosts, is it different from your own perception? Are you not waiting for confirmation from one you admire and respect--so that then perhaps you too can believe? This man recognized my presence without doubt--he simply cannot relate to my state of being--I am caused to fit into an assumption far more easily dealt with by a warrior! In other words: "I can wipe out a reptilian lizard but I cannot wipe-out GOD!" This is the hard reality of recognizing "saviors" who aren't and seemingly "fail you". What REALLY causes the anger is that I DID NOT FAIL EITHER HIM OR YOU-THE-PEOPLE in order to soothe a singular ego in pain--so, as with the child who says to Mother: "I hate you," so the child tells the "Father": "I hate you and reject you and you are a snake and I will hit you and denounce you and thus and so," praying that Father will stand strong and wise and PROVE TO BE THE FATHER HE IS! We may never again have "warm relationship" but we have RESPECT and therein lies truth for without respect there is nothing!

There is a quotation on your place: "It is better to do something wrong than to do nothing." I remind you that if you do something within the Laws of God it will never be WRONG--and only through actions will God recognize the MAN. Further, **if you ask for guidance in the NAME OF GOD--IN INTENT FROM HEART--IT WILL BE GIVEN AND VERY, VERY OFTEN IT WILL CERTAINLY NOT BE AS YOU THOUGHT IT WOULD BE OR EVEN WANTED!** May this knowledge rest within thine heart every day forever!

How else can I be given ability to express these lessons without the allowance of voice? How else can I make myself known to you except through these very experiences? If I fail you in opportunity for lessons in Truth--then I am no better than the adversary! If I do not speak Truth and righteousness in the face of pain and distress, then how can I be worthy of leading anything? If I be a father who is ruled by the ignorance of the child--I have destroyed my own child! The child may abdicate--I, as Father, shall not! Nor shall I relinquish my Command unto an angry soldier striking out because he was misled by the religious preachers come before. I tell you the doctrines of your "man-made" churches are evil.

Bo, for instance, comes into "religion" through a more recent combination of Mormon, Baptist and Identity teachings, etc. Now wouldn't that confuse YOU? The Mormon Church is simply a major branch of the controller's alliance through controlled instruction and ritual and so on through the network of soul thieves and deceivers! If you place your "belief" on that of human expression--then you shall be trapped within it. The Mormon Church, moreover, is but a branch (hidden) of that which will become the One World Order's ruling head--the Pope of Rome. Does this make the Mormon participant evil? No, it represents that he IS in ignorance and is refusing or simply following instructions "not to listen" to "other". He is being a good little follower in a "club" of choice. It is very hard to break out of THAT club of choice, once in, because you have sworn on your own honor to not leave or divulge the "secrets". Do I condemn? Yes--THE ACTIONS--NOT THE MAN INVOLVED. When you learn this, chelas, in your own expressions--you will have attained the major step in the path toward GOD. Next, you accept that which IS and then discern wisely how to adjust it to set the course to Truth. First of all, however, **YOU MUST KNOW AND SEE WHAT "IS".**

CHAOS--PEACE

We speak of this as a "time of chaos" (Kali). Well, this is only the "chaos" of this particular time in expression. All times have Chaos. Each moment of experience is one of potential chaos

and potential peace. YOU choose from moment to moment that which it will be. This is true of all segments of experience of each and every perceived civilization and manifested expression. Moreover, if you "prepare" as chaos is thrust upon you--you have no chaos--you have peace in expectation and not worry in anticipation. Each moment passes and this one, too, shall pass for "time" is an expression of experience in your dimension only and through that expression all things "change" or there would be NO EXPERIENCE. In ANY perceived moment--YOU will either experience chaos, peace, fear, sorrow, joy, etc., as you so-choose. There can be great joy in the midst of overwhelming sorrow--grieving is necessary, self-pity is chosen. Or, as given so often--"pain is necessary--misery is chosen".

Dharma, I would like to wrap this writing up with the beginning of the words in *The Winds Of God* by Michael Silverhawk--my brother and above all, my friend. UNDERSTAND SOMETHING, CHELAS, IF I ONLY REACH "ONE" I HAVE REACHED "ALL"--AND THUS ARE WE SO ADVANCED--FOR WE HAVE REACHED MANY AND THIS BROTHER UNDERSTANDS--ONLY FRAGMENTS ARE REMAINING TO BE EXPRESSED.

QUOTING:

GENESIS

To begin, Genesis is defined as the beginning or origin. This booklet of writing thus engages and describes the "Genesis of the Fifth World". The Genesis of the Fifth World began with two events. The shifting and relocation of Earth, Gaia, assemblage point and the resulting "atomic transfiguration".

The Genesis of a new world requires a tremendous magnitude of divine energy compression and intent. The result is a new divine dispensation that results in various forms of transfiguration and new manifestation. We who love life and light and who are opening unto it, are integral parts of the Genesis process. Enter now into adventure.

This booklet serves to also introduce the Silverhawk, myself, to you. I share now in ultra-compression form, the fruits of my life's meditations, intent, and medicine in order to quicken relationship, understanding, and cooperation between us. Thank you for being willing. Let us proceed now upon the journey.

THE SECRET OF ATOMIC TRANSFIGURATION ITS CAUSE AND EFFECTS REVEALED

This revelation is to explain how the fulfillment of many prophesies is to be accomplished in reality, such as: "There shall be a new heaven and a new Earth;" "I make all things new;" "Even the dust upon the ground shall be changed in the twinkling of an eye."

The "deep alchemy" of atomic transfiguration is the apt tool with which to accomplish these fulfillments of prophesy.

Today all life is threatened by atomic suicide, from bombs, power plant meltdown and leaks, nuclear stockpiles of waste, and atmospheric descent of radioactive particles. Those who perpetrate this destructive activity are like unto a diseased-man; a cancer on life.

After a lifetime of meditation and stalking viable solutions to this dilemma as well as receiving input from higher sources, I have processed and released the "Command Medicine" for the solution, the final and permanent solution. I have also seen and been taught that only an Earth-based man in conscious harmony and unity with God and Gaia and all that they contain, is in a position, by law, to release this command and apply this medicine at Earth level. You have to be here in order to have right of direct intervention. [H: Aho, brother! How wondrous it is to have understanding reflected in this very expression.]

Today the medicine read-out has been released and commanded from the fulcrum of "knowledge" and is gathering unity and agreement upon its circular journey back to completion.

This command is an answer to God's command that all things shall return into divine order and balance, "now!"

I have projected this read-out command into the great crystal which was given to me to use for such purposes.

From the crystal the command was projected out into the entire electronic grid of Gaia herself; all through her body and thus is dispersed out through all her life forms:

From Pleiadian source, I have been given to understand what radioactivity is and how and why it kills life. I understand that metals at the end of their life cycle, (all things created have a life cycle), are in a very rapid state of decay. All things that are created and live, do so by compression, then reach a peak and begin decay or expansion. Creation begins slowly and quickens as it reaches peak. Decay also starts slowly and quickens as it reaches its peak. Thus the metals at the end of their life cycle are decaying most rapidly. At this late stage, they are throwing off ultra-microscopic particles at near the speed of light. When these metals are dispersed naturally in the earth, they cannot hurt us or any life form as they are in their proper place. In nature, their decay serves to break down rock and form soil which serves life. So their death then serves life. However, when dug up and concentrated, they become lethal to life. In concentrated form above ground, the tiny metal "bullets" traveling at ultra speed "ram" into biological cells and thus expand and "explode" the cells. This causes rapid death and decay and renders biology unable to continue its processes. This interrupts the natural life cycle of all biology, by quickening its death.

Thus the command sent forth is for the atom (all atoms) to attract to themselves an ultra-compression as a counterbalance to this rapid ultra decay and to hold this compression out to and around the cellular and molecular forms. As it takes many atoms to make up a cell or molecule, all atoms doing biological cell or molecular cell maintenance, are commanded to create and hold this compression indefinitely. This compression is to be sturdy enough to "ward off" even the most "speedy" of metal decay particle "bullets." Thus, every cell and molecule now has

a "bullet proof" vest, so to speak. Thus, the decay particles now simply "ricochet" off this cell and molecule compression and fly harmlessly off into space. The transfiguration command has now rendered all biological and molecular forms "immune to radioactive decay, as well as to viral and bacterial invasion."

However, this "vest" will not prevent or interfere in any way with the cells' natural processes of taking in nutrients and discarding of waste material into the blood for disposal. Nor will it interfere with the DNA command of natural cell decay. It is a shield against alien destructive force only. It is thus qualified.

This command fulfills the law of cause and effect as balance in all things. As rapid ultra decay or "death force" has been artificially introduced by man into life environment, it is thus within the law of balance that ultra compression as "life force" also be introduced artificially by man into life environment as well. Gaia's intent is always one of "balance." Thus, I see no problem with her agreement. (All life that is innocently turned toward God, automatically accommodates this transfiguration command.) The only life forms that are "cut off" from this benefit are within man himself. They are the "free will" human members that intentionally and stubbornly insist on continuing to "war" against God and His love and law. Thus, "justice" is impeccably served here as well. Have you ever wondered how the wheat will be separated from the chaff, and the chaff burned and blown away? Of course, the more this effect is made "manifest", the more human members will turn to Creator and thus place themselves in the receiving mode of the transfiguration medicine. Wouldn't you?

The other effect of this atomic command of ultra compression, is that all atoms, particularly those that are prone to being "split", also develop and attract compression that is sufficient to ward off any and all future attempts to "split" them.

Thus, in the "twinkling of an eye", the "Beast", and all his people, has been deprived of his primary weapons that he has used against us and all life, and is left to "reap" the full effects of his actions "by Law."

The after-effect of this "change" upon the soul and spirit of "remnant man" will of course cause him to turn towards the "light" more and more, and he will "bloom" most profoundly as a "new creature", a "light man!" All will most surely come into divine order from here and the "plan" shall be restored "upon Earth as it is in Heaven".

Another reality demands a deep consideration. In the future, anyone who may indulge in destructive activity risks losing their shield by the reversal of the command transfiguration. Thus, only people who can sustain a life-light principle to some degree will be able to remain here upon this world and be sustained, fair enough?

So, let the command now go forth in the name, through the power, and by the Word of the living Christ as all life salutes Esu Immanuel Sananda and the mighty Father/Mother Creator Sustainer of ALL.

* * *

Yes, we shall be continuing with this sharing. We shall also be asking Silverhawk to allow publication of his work that all might partake in the sharing of understanding and insight as one human unto another. One may well take material and transform it into more comprehensible form. Mine is but to present it and resources--yours is to take it and act upon it among brothers in same intent for understanding. Thus then can come the "peace" in "understanding" rather than the chaos of unknowing ignorance and fear. God IS NOT SECRET and the "mysteries" are simply those things which are not yet fully understood in actuality. There is nothing mystical or ritualistic--God is totally open and totally understandable! May YOU also find that in acceptance, which is your very life Source and journey. Salu.

Hatonn to stand aside that we might move on to our meeting. Thank you for your service.

CHAPTER 2

REC #2 HATONN

MON., NOV. 9, 1992 10:15 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 85

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1992

SWIFT ARM OF INJUSTICE

Black Monday has arrived at this location. Immediate take-over of the Ekker property is imminent! The Supreme Court of the State of California in one sentence wrought its injustice without more than a deputy's filing.

A stay of eviction (so that the RTC can seize the Ekker property prior to "also tampered with" Appeal non-hearing) was summarily denied without recourse. The papers were held pending outcome of the election (as indicated by the court's clerk). If you had any doubts about your status as **citizens** of this nightmare on "Anystreet" U.S.A., then I suggest you discard them.

It is even worse than a "rigged" judicial system--the RTC, who holds the property in hostile hostage, is not longer viable--totally bankrupt!

In over four years of myriads of motions and "hearings" the Ekkers have yet to be even so much as recognized as being present in the courtroom. Hundreds of thousands of dollars later--not even recognition as being "alive" had entered the equation other than on the black side of back-stabbing by the courts themselves, lawyers and judges--**out of court.**

One person under the same kind of attack, because of revealing information of the cover-ups, was first arrested and then while jailed on no charges, his wife was required to vacate the house and move all furnishings outside immediately. Then the locks were changed and the house sealed--a notice went out to the community and swarms of people appeared and literally took all

belongings. What was left unstolen was put into a truck and taken away. This one now says he will defend the "other" small property he has at all costs. I ask him not to do that--dead patriots are of no value to ANYONE, particularly self. However, I do understand the circumstances for when you have lost everything, what have ye left when there is no place to go?

In this instance there are some 500 vacant houses in this community so the property will sit vacant while the vandals destroy it, the birds die in the aviary and thus and so. The cost of standing against this outrageous beast has cost every cent these ones could muster while the steamroller has continued to crush them into the dirt of corruption. They have no place to go! The house cannot even be sold because of legal complications tying up its title--unless that too is illegally and forcefully ignored.

I warn the adversary, bluntly and succinctly and as explicitly as I can state it: LET MY PEOPLE GO! FOR YOU WILL NOT STOP OF THE TRUTH FROM FLOWING! WE GIVE NO INTENT FOR PHYSICAL HARM OR INTERVENTION IN ANY SUBVERSIVE MANNER NOR DO WE INTEND TO RALLY RIOTS, ETC. BUT I PROMISE YOU UNENDING TORMENT IF YOU CONTINUE THIS DASTARDLY DEED. I SUGGEST YOU WHO SURVEIL THIS PLACE AND MY PEOPLE--MAKE THIS KNOWN FAR AND WIDE FOR IF THIS INJUSTICE IS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE PAST REMAINING POSSIBILITIES, THE PIPER *SHALL BE PAID*.

You readers and listeners must be aware however that Dharma has about all she can take and at this moment directions are not clear as to HOW to continue--which, of course, is the full intent.

I do ask you ones who are located close, to stand by for emergency packing and removing for it will take many of you to get this job done as MUCH is stored AND STOCKED for our work and against future NEEDS. It will be a mammoth job to vacate the premises and get birds, etc., into safe placement. The "things", as such, have no great value except in the replacement expenses and emotionally; the "things" can be let go but it is not

acceptable to take such option for times may well get harder rather than easier.

I ask for this participation in advance so that I can relieve Dharma, at least today, of attending it so that we can continue to work as long as possible.

If we can arrange storage (perhaps enclose the hay storage area) and simply park the belongings save the computers and bare apartment necessities--then we can possibly continue our work. Please, chela, let us take it one step at a time--GOD IS GREAT IN HIS GLORY, PRECIOUS, AND YOUR LOYALTY AND LABOR DOES NOT GO UNNOTED.

WHAT HAVE YOU DONE, AMERICA?

You are going to find that you have allowed the "fixed" election of one who is ultimately going to be found to have actually been connected to the KGB and literally protested against your nation, not just the war in Vietnam. Is "he" innocent? What difference does it make. He knew long before election day that it was already "set" for his winning--while the payoffs and "take the fall" prices were fixed with the current administration. You will have the same advisers and dictators at work--I TOLD YOU ~~CLINTON WAS THE CHOSEN PUPPET FACE FOR THE~~ ULTIMATE WORLD ORDER TAKEOVER OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Just a "little trip to Moscow as a student"? Oh my, he was put-up in THE National Hotel which is THE "safehouse" in the Soviet Capital and has been so stated many times right in the Elite Establishment newspaper, the *Washington Times*. "A lonely student on New Year's Eve?" Oh? This hotel is the most expensive one available anywhere and the most simple dinner meal ran more than \$60 back then. This information is and has been known by your Intelligence officer for years.

I can offer you an article right out of the *Washington Times* documenting Clinton's involvement with the Extreme Left of the Vietnam War and where he was a KEY organizer of terribly vi-

olent demonstrations in Washington and London that sought to overthrow the government of the United States by revolution. He is now your "President"--he wields not the power but IS now your "President" and the power is direct from the Elite One World Controllers!

YELTSIN

Mr. Yeltsin is in London this day finalizing the facade in preparation of take-over of the free world through the massive funds owed Russia. You see, you ones played dead and they didn't even have to go the route of "forgiving your debts" of some many trillions of dollars--which they were fully prepared to do. Now they get to keep that and still have your nation of which they have already now established the order and administration! You already have the "troops" on board and established in America.

WHERE IS BO GRITZ IN ALL THIS?

Funny that you should ask. What difference does it make? You will note please, that some of the "Special Forces" present at the Weaver murder and take-out scene were operatives right out of Col. Gritz' "*Delta Force*". Gritz was called in by the FBI and wired for recordings at all meetings (except no one was supposed to know) with the Weavers. As a matter of fact, Gritz was quoted in the *Spokane Spokesman-Review* as follows: "*Weaver himself is a punk. Weaver is no hero. He doesn't deserve any medals. I don't think he was a very good Special Forces soldier. I wouldn't have wanted him in my command. He was very weak...*"

One of Bo's campaign persons demanded recounting and Gritz said he was "misquoted" and that what he had REALLY said was that "*he'd heard that....*". However, on further investigation it is found that this interview was taped and that is EXACTLY what the Col. said and the reporter said, "Would you like to hear the tape? I've got four hours of Gritz telling me worse things than that." The campaign manager said, "No, I guess not".

But that tape is going to be made public anyway. For that I am extremely sorry. Further, I have documents which I am going to have to offer to you for they are going public and you shall simply have to discern for selves and judge actions. I petition you readers--DO NOT JUDGE THE MAN--ONLY THE ACTIONS--FOR YOU KNOW NOT THE MAN!

This also means that I must share the communications between the Col. and myself, as James has had plenty of time to contact or respond to our people--YOU--and my crew here. We have to assume that his intent was stated in his blasting communique to me personally--then, we shall print my response. This was just prior to the election when I stopped backing Gritz and asked you to support Perot in a last ditch effort to derail the train set in motion against you. (Perot won the election, you must know--HE KNOWS IT and is willing to stick with you but there is no recourse regarding the votes for the ballots have been destroyed and another election would NEVER be allowed. I am so sorry, chelas, that you must learn by the hardest means possible, what has come upon you.

I shared with a gathered small group yesterday, these things. I hope that if you are not on the mailing list for tapes, that you get these for the battle to shush us is increasing in burden. (Editor's note: Ask for tapes dated 11/8/92 from THE WORD P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 935582)

The one, Joseph Pavlonski, (alias John Coleman) is personally in the process of contacting all on the America West and LIBERATOR mailing lists which he stole along with all computer equipment, etc., and vanished from town with the police calling for warning and protection of George Green because "Coleman is dangerous and armed." COLEMAN IS NOTHING BUT A CHEAP AND COMMON CRIMINAL FEEDING OFF YOU WHO SEEK TRUTH. HE CLAIMS GREEN OWES HIM \$15,000. FACTS ARE THAT HE OWES GREEN UNTOLD THOUSANDS MORE THAN THAT. CHELAS, IF YOU CONTINUE TO ALLOW THIS MAN TO FOOL YOU THEN I CAN ONLY ASSUME YOU WISH WHATEVER YOU GET. THIS MAN AND HIS COHORTS ARE ALIEN

(FOREIGN) AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER FALSE DOCUMENTATION AND UP FOR DEPORTATION--EXCEPT, NOW YOU HAVE PUT "HIS" PEOPLE IN POWER SO GUESS WHO GETS FULL REIGN? BUT HIS "STUFF" DENOUNCES THE ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT OF THE U.S. YOU MIGHT SAY. OF COURSE, CHELAS, BECAUSE HE IS PREPARING FOR HIS OWN EVIL GOVERNMENT TO DESCEND UPON YOU. SO BE IT.

I make no comment about these documents that are flowing like water but I am obligated to present them for it is for YOU to discern and decide. I can only remind you that no matter who you believe me to be--I AM EXACTLY WHO I SAY I AM--I AM WITH THE HOSTS OF GOD RETURNED TO YOUR PLACE TO RECLAIM THAT WHICH IS GOD'S. I AM THE ENEMY OF THE ADVERSARY OF GOD--IF YOU SERVE THAT ENTITY AND PHYSICAL ANTI-GOD--THEN I PRESUME I, TOO, AM YOUR ENEMY FOR I MAKE NO COMPROMISE IN GOD'S WORK NOR WITHIN HIS LAWS!

DEATH IN SAN DIEGO

The "Spiro" family was murdered and it was claimed that it must have been done by Mr. Spiro. Mr. Spiro was found yesterday in a locked car--dead. But, it is evident that it was not suicide and too many saw that it could not have been suicide in time to hide it. It is now stated that "...perhaps an Arab hit squad did it" because "Spiro" was involved with Terry Waite in the "hostage" mess.

No, it was your own wondrous "*Delta Force*" type SWAT-team for the CIA getting rid of evidence and witnesses. This is the agreement, chelas, to hide and destroy all evidence possible against the administration and, now, world leaders who NOW RUN EVEN MORE FIRMLY, YOUR GOVERNMENT!

* * *

Dharma, take this off so that this can be edited and put on the phone. I would like people to know that the new phone system will soon be in place. However, also let them know that the "enemy" has botched up the tapping system and there is trouble on the lines which exist. I can only ask patience as we struggle to keep serving.

Thank you. We will move on to presenting some of these piles of documents, Dharma.

I suggest that the massive stack from Lighter be copied at least twice, one copy please send to the CLC and one to Ray R. for his information. There is much which needs integrating and that means close contact--but informed contact. Thank you.

CHAPTER 3

REC #3 HATONN

MON, NOV. 9, 1992 11:58 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 85

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1992

PERSONAL

From Doris: I'm given a minute here before I continue in today's writings. I have no thoughts yet, about next moves and how to survive in this ongoing legal nightmare--but my heart, and I speak also in behalf of E.J., is so filled with gratitude for the caring messages and help in our personal problems. I don't know how to longer "fight" or struggle with the Beast, neither can we "quit". I cannot imagine in my more sane moments of conscious thought, how we ever came to this point in our beloved and wondrously gifted country. I don't remember "volunteering" for anything--certainly nothing "great" or "profound" and if we, in some way, have served in such--it is truly of higher source and not of our own. The entire work is so "removed" from me that I cannot relate to it in any personal way--I, too, SEE it and the literal callouses in the very palms of my hands prove the physical experience to me--but I look upon the books and cannot recall even the titles of a tenth of them.

I suppose we all continue to try to live in our little bubbles, unbelieving that any intentional damage or harm would come to us in this wondrous nation--this wonderful "nation under God with liberty and justice for all".

My heart feels as if it be broken (perhaps smashed would be better choice of words) but it is truly not the property in point--for that is but a "thing" and moving is simply such a great, great inconvenience. It is the realization, even though I write of things daily, that there is NOTHING one can do against this that has come upon us. We are 62 yrs. now and all is taken from us of material "things". But what of our children? What of yours?

What of our grandchildren--where shall they go and what can they do? We had the glory and the prize--and we gave it away and turned away from God who constantly tried to tell us how it would be if we continued.

No remorse of personal nature comes in here--because we realized not that we had a purpose or task--it just happened like everything "just happens". Now, where do you go? We cannot go back into "unknowing"; we can't even go back into irresponsibility. I think I begin to see ever so slightly the path which had to be walked by our Great Teacher and Brother so long ago. I think he simply found no alternative to his plight. Strangely enough--it is too late to turn even away from God for the deed is already done in the human expression as far as our "selves" are concerned and besides, we see HIM every day--every minute and HE HAS FAILED US NOT ONE IOTA--AND SHALL NOT. It is the moment's self-pity overwhelmed by the LOVE and caring of you out there who give us something for which we already feel only privilege to share and a journey in which we are just participants.

We can "buy" a tiny bit of "time" here by trying for another bankruptcy as this "nightmare" has gone on for so long we actually become, "timewise", eligible to go through it again. But that is but days of "grace" and it becomes obvious that, as is, the courts are already set to destroy us--if not physically then surely "legally" and devastatingly.

Let me just assure all of you that we have been "guided" magnificently and it is ONLY our meagre "things" under the glass and available for the taking. The rest of all activities and the writings are secure, separate and "they" have not been able to even begin to pierce the veils. We have listened and we have acted and there has been nothing of physical nature in the form of property other than this personal litigated property in question.

I suppose if we get enough physical help in time to move the mess of 60 years, we can continue our writing in a motel room

or from the street if necessary--providing a friend will allow us to use his curb and a long extension cord!

Can "they" simply "kill" us? If we release our shelter of God, I suppose but they have tried that so many times it is but a "rerun"--so, who knows? When it becomes "time" I guess it is "time", we leave that to God.

Our problems are no greater than any "other's"--only different--just as our "job" is only different. Certainly, THIS DAY, it surely beats Randy Weaver's!

I am asked if I can forgive the ones who have deliberately betrayed and helped destroy us and I can't even equate a value on the experience. I honestly think, as I ponder that question, that we have gained far more from them than they shall ever have gotten from us. I am only compassionate for the others who fall into their traps. What "they" do only confirms the total reality of the Truth being gifted to us. I don't for the life of me understand, why me? Why us? But on a day like today I admit, I feel incapable of the task at hand for I can't really SEE how to get it done. Perhaps we never shall as WE think it should be--but I must trust to God that HIS plan is magnificent and covers all things--for I see it working--as we hear back from you friends across the nation and around the world--for we are just ALL children of our Creator and He has continued to remind us--frequently--**THAT WHEN WE THINK WE HAVE EXHAUSTED ALL OPPORTUNITIES--WE HAVEN'T!** As a matter of fact, as I sit here in my self-wallowing hole--it comes into attention that "if" the RTC is a representative of the Federal government (good or bad) and thus is a part of that Federal system--would that not possibly make it feasible to go right to the Supreme Court of the United States? Is anyone out there with such legal knowledge as to comment on that? Not just whether it "should" be, but whether or not it "is" an option? Hatonn told us in the beginning of this struggle that "this case will make it all the way to the Supreme Court" and now, I wonder, if it might be "now".

I guess I too have to realize that alone I am nothing but that the strength we need flows from that which we are willing to accept as we release our own restrictions. At any rate, I thank you friends for allowing me to unburden the load just a bit while the "kick in the teeth" hurt subsides a little. E.J. never changes--just says it will work out if we just hold direction. The problem with me is I just can't seem to see the "direction". I don't paddle well because it seems that, any more, I don't know how to do anything except type and that is only that I now make lots of errors **very rapidly**. Moreover, friends, I have to turn it over and release it unto my higher guides and teachers and thus, to God--because it beats me all to heck as I realize I haven't the foggiest notion about the next step. I do, within, feel it is in safe hands either way.

I do think that I would like to "suffer" a while longer but Commander suggests we get on with our work for if our "time" is cut short because of this we shall not get out that which **MUST** go. So, what the heck--He is lots bigger than me and has offered so I think I'll let him have it. Besides, I think I like the idea of the U.S. Supreme Court. I wonder if they will throw two old people out in the street? I wonder if it is really good politics to do so. I think we should at least find out, don't you?

It IS really great to be in this position after all, for when there is nothing more to lose--you aren't bogged down by considerations of losses.

Thank you for allowing me to receive my own guidance in these few minutes for I too have no other way to learn and receive.

* * *

This next was the hardest thing that I, Doris, have ever had to read and consider as possibility. I plead to God to let it not be true but my bottom-line soul level tells me there is much truth in it. Then Commander has asked that we run the cross correspondence just prior to election. There was always, for years, total recognition and sharing between Col. Gritz and Commander Hatonn and I was totally in love with this Green Beret

"savior". I can only hope that he can square away things and actions with God for the pain of watching this following unfold is by far more painful and difficult than the thought of inconvenience of losing a piece of stucco and wood. We already get Food Stamps so what else is new? But if it turns out that we were actually set up by this Commander Green Beret for further turmoil and downfall as a nation--I think my heart cannot bear it.

As Commander Hatonn always does in protection of us who serve, he allows documents from elsewhere to come forth so that we do not stand the firing squad alone. I think we have to just put this aside also and move on and allow this to take its own course because if we are going to reclaim any part of our nation and Constitution we have to do so in spite of possibilities--the worms will surface but we cannot wait. I do think that someone is going to have to convince Perot that Commander Hatonn is exactly who he says he is and somehow make this connection in joint venture for it is time to sort the real patriots from the pretenders and if one such as Perot can give us entry--we CAN RECLAIM THIS NATION, I AM SURE OF IT. I can only thank from the bottom of my heart, Bo Gritz, for the gift of KNOWING what we as a nation CAN DO under the CONSTITUTION. Pray, friends, that we have time. As a personal issue, however, I guess that within I resent now the \$15,000 we loaned him early on to get his phones, etc.,--because lawyers and courts are awfully expensive. I hope that, through us, many of you didn't lose greatly. I do know that what we gained far outweighs any costs--but gosh, it gets old, doesn't it? We have to cling to the knowing that God's plan is perfect and allow it to unfold--but patience is not one of my finer traits.

The following is total copy but I am asked that I step aside and Commander will present this information so that he can comment if he chooses. For the interim time here, we will leave the source, the writer and the publication in which this has been presented, unstated. The person in point is under total physical attack from many sides and we must not damage a brother. We

are asked, however, to run the information so it is not simply a "random" writing.

Commander Hatonn has not given any verification of this material one way or another--he has, however, given us bits of this information right along and so I, at least, am caused to consider it most carefully. I shall sign-off now with great appreciation for allowing ME, Doris, to dump on you a while. Thank you.

THE RUBY CREEK SABOTAGE THE EXPOSE OF A POLITICAL PIED PIPER

There is evidence that the US Government intends to destroy all White power movements, especially in this country. Any White person who resents even mildly our government's anti-White policy is a threat to government, whether or not he so considers himself, and he must be destroyed. [H: Note this refers to ALL such instances--not just Supremacy groups. This basically has nothing to do with "whites" or "other"--it has everything to do with causing great racial uprisings and a negating of all freedom of speech or thought by all citizens in the United States. Herein we won't take up the subject of race for "race" as such has NOTHING to do with this AND only sets the stage for this which will follow in these writings in process.]

This is made obvious by merely reading the papers, but I (the author) have been told of this priority by a former high-ranking, 28-year veteran of CIA who attempted to "go straight" and who is now sitting in prison for his efforts. We also have evidence from the January, 1991 edition of the FBI's *Law Enforcement Bulletin* in which Deputy Director Floyd Clark admits that the Bureau's goal is to destroy the White racial movements. So we may consider ourselves enemies of the state regardless of our having thought about it, or not. Of course, many of our people have been tamed by government propaganda in schools, television, radio, books, movies, etc. They will not resist government's moves to ruin the White race but in the meanwhile through actions, the other races will first be the biggest "losers".

There is a growing number of us who will not submit and the government has therefore targeted us for liquidation.

For the purpose of this article I have been asked to analyze the Randy Weaver incident of August, 1992. There are three parts to this complex story: Randy Weaver, the US Government, and Bo Gritz. The treachery of the government against Weaver is pretty well known by now and more comes out every day from the legal maneuvering in Boise, but there is obviously much more to the nightmare at Ruby Creek than shotgun barrels which were 1/4 inch too short. Weaver had been ordered to spy on the Aryan Nations Church. Weaver, a veteran of the CIA's Special Forces, who was therefor expected to follow orders, refused. The short shotgun charge was intended as pressure to force compliance with the order to spy. It failed and this set in motion a murder plan which included the **entire Weaver family**. Six (and possibly eight) highly trained snipers of the US Marshal's Service, wearing camouflage, blackface and body armor and bearing a variety of fully automatic, high-powered weapons, stealthily approached the house without a warrant. One of these, William Degan, was the most highly decorated deputy in USMS history, but he had evidently been **involved in an investigation of corruption in the USMS back East**. It now appears that they may have wanted Degan killed by his **own men and the blame for it placed on Weaver as justification for his death**. Deputy marshals Roderick and Cooper, both snipers, have already testified that there was concern about the snipers hitting each other during the back-shooting of little Sam Weaver, age 13. Gerry Spence, Weaver's illustrious attorney, is reported to have a witness in protective custody who just happened to be in those woods on Friday, 21 August, and who saw deputy marshals deliberately shoot Degan **twice, killing him with the second shot**.

Regarding Weaver, it is reported that he, too, had been involved in an investigation of corruption while in Special Forces at Ft. Bragg, NC. He was reportedly a witness to drug crimes allegedly committed by a well known Green Beret officer and this may be related to the recent outrage committed against him and his family.

END OF QUOTING FOR THIS SITTING, TO BE CONTINUED.

* * *

Dharma, please close this as you are needed elsewhere. We shall continue this as we move along. Just hold strong, students, for if not "We"--"Who"? I salute you and I am grateful for you who serve in spite of the obstacles and to those who continue to support and love in the midst of battle. There are many forms of "battle" just as there are many kinds of "warriors". Ye are blessed for you are the true warriors in God's battle. Thank you.

Hatonn to stand aside. Salu.

CHAPTER 4

REC #1 HATONN

TUE., NOV. 10, 1992 7:53 A..M. YEAR 6, DAY 86

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1992

STAY THE COURSE

As you watch the unfolding of the Elite Plan against you-the-people, think ye it different from Russia at the time of the revolution, or France at the time of the revolution? No, it is the same and you are witnessing the noose tighten and the nations come under iron fists of control.

This day and for the several days past, the drug capital of the Americas, Colombia, has come under marshal law control through the Administration's use of "emergency regulations". All Constitutional rules and laws are moot.

INDIA

The expectation today is that the government will close in all of India under emergency regulations, economic emergency regulations and military enforcement of those regulations. By the way, in New Delhi--two mosques are being bulldozed down BY FORCE in order to build a "ZIONIST TEMPLE" on the site. What have you done, world? Are you worthy of God's tender loving care? I see very little evidence, save among the VERY FEW, of friends to bring aboard the "glory train" this day.

RUSSIA/BITAIN

Yeltsin has just made his speeches to British Parliament and, surely enough, he has gotten "everything he went after". Are you awake yet?

By the way--Yeltsin is sending massive troop power with orders to "kill if necessary" all who stand in the way of enforced suppression in those nice newly freed republics set free from the Soviet Union. Does this strike any of you as strange? The Serbs through outside non-Serbian criminals are doing it, instead, in Yugoslavia. Don't be fooled by a few fancy name changes!

RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION

Wall Street Journal, Nov. 9, 1992: DEAD S&Ls' BAD LOANS PROVE TO BE BONANZAS FOR BIG, RICH PLAYERS. [H: And the "death hit-squads" against you-the-people!]

"....You are witnessing the greatest transfer of assets ever from one balance sheet to another," says Mr. Joseph Robert, who geared up his Alexandria, Va. firm, a longtime asset manager for failed financial institutions, to cash in on a GRAVY TRAIN THAT GOT ROLLING THREE YEARS AGO!

[H: Would this not seem to be some of the biggest "inside" deals of the centuries? As with this Ekker property--it is the property-grab which is important, not old peoples' homes as such. "THEY" plan to have it ALL. The Resolution Trust Corporation presents itself as a Federal Branch Service of some kind--IT IS NOT! IT IS THE FORECLOSURE AND INSURED COLLECTION AGENCY OF THE VERY CENTRAL BANKS THEMSELVES. YOU THE PEOPLE, THROUGH THE GOVERNMENT, HAVE PAID BILLIONS TO THESE CRIMINALS TO STEAL WITHOUT RECOURSE FROM YOU CITIZENS--AND DEAR ONES, YOU PAY THE BILL! As an extreme "example"--you who paid taxes--PAID THE CRIMINALS TO TAKE BY FORCE AND JUDICIAL CRIMINAL ACTIONS, MY SCRIBE'S HOME AND PROPERTY. WHILE IT WILL SIT VACANT AND DETERIORATING--THE EKKERS WILL BE HOMELESS, BASICALLY "STREET PEOPLE". -- IS THERE ANY SENSE TO THIS AT ALL? INDEED--THEY ARE MASTER PLANNERS IN SERVICE TO EVIL ITSELF AND YOU LET IT HAPPEN! SO BE IT. THIS IS

BUT ONE TINY SMIDGIN OF AN EXAMPLE--JUST ONE. ARE YOU NEXT OR, LIKE THOUSANDS, ARE YOU ALREADY A PAST STATISTIC?]

CHANGE IT?

Oh I see, "We will change it"! Will you--in this very village wherein my scribe lives, it is as bad as anywhere on your globe. It is not just the Federal Government, RTC and a rotten Justice system. In this community of only a handful--six people control the very life resources (Service District, it is called) of all who live here--and they do what they want including deny you knowledge of poison and infection infested water supply--AND IT SEEMS NO-ONE CAN OR WILL DO ANYTHING ABOUT IT. Do you not see, chelas, that you act not, complain incessantly and move as the lamb to this slaughter of any form of sovereignty of MAN. Indeed, Satan is alive and well on Planet Earth!

RUBY CREEK SABOTAGE (CONTINUED)

QUOTING:

The thrust of this article, however, centers on the mysterious CIA functionary, Lt. Col. James "Bo" Gritz of the Green Berets. Gritz has been caught in a number of lies before and since his appearance at Ruby Creek. For example, earlier, at his bizarre trial in Las Vegas on the charge of "misuse of a passport", Gritz writes in his book, CALLED TO SERVE, that the wrong charge was brought against him--one that technically couldn't be prosecuted. But, Gritz says in his public appearances that the jury acquitted him and that the jurors put their arms around him, saying, "Go get 'em, Bo!" On page 428 of his book he writes that Ross Perot was prepared (as a last resort) to testify that Perot and George Bush agreed, in the Vice President's office, to send Gritz to Burma in 1986. Nowhere else in the chapters regarding the Burma (drug) trips does Gritz admit this, if it is true. But, it leads one to think that they are going to protect the legend that was being built around Bo Gritz--a legend

that made him the ostensible (supposed) enemy of George Bush. The US Attorney for Nevada, William Maddox, thoughtfully told us on television that George Bush had called him on the telephone and told him to "get Bo Gritz" (but on the wrong charge). One of Gritz's friends told me that Gritz was wrong on the reason he was "acquitted": The passport charge should have been tried in the city where the "crime" occurred, namely Los Angeles, and that was the reason the judge threw it out. The US Attorney for Los Angeles refused to prosecute, and Gritz' reputation grew mighty in the patriot movement under the mistaken impression that a jury had validated Gritz' MIA hunting on phony passports. The truth was that the passports had been supplied TO HIM BY ELEMENTS OF THE US GOVERNMENT.

In an attempt to clarify this matter I called William Maddox at his law offices in Reno. Oddly, he speaks well of Gritz, who he says was "very brave to go into that looney's cabin in Idaho." He said, however, that he couldn't remember exactly the reason for Gritz' acquittal by the judge other than the fact that the wrong charge was filed. How about the venue? He agreed that the venue was probably incorrect, too--that it should have been tried in Los Angeles. Who originally brought the charge against Gritz? *"One of my assistants--I can't remember his name. I took over the case because it was very sensitive and I have a high security clearance."* Regarding the telephone call from Bush, Maddox laughed, "That was a joke! I was tired; I'd had no sleep for two days and I was trying to be sarcastic about this thing... I think there's even a video tape of me saying something about Bush, but I didn't say what they say I did..."

"Now Bill," I said patiently, "I've seen that video tape and as I remember it, a reporter sticks a microphone in your face and asks if you regret bringing the charge against Gritz. And you shrug and say, 'George Bush called me on the telephone and told me to get Bo Gritz.' And the reporter says, 'So you're denying that?' and you say, 'I said, George Bush called me and told me to get Bo Gritz!'"

"Well," said Maddox, "I don't remember saying it that way... As I said, I was being sarcastic. I've never talked to George Bush in my life!"

"Okay, Bill," I said. "Now, were you fired because of his acquittal?"

"No, I wasn't fired because of it... There were [some politicians] who didn't want me as US Attorney--but I wasn't fired."

There is no doubt that Maddox was lying to me. There is little doubt that Gritz' trial was an intentional loser.

If you read Gritz' book carefully you will see that his original mission from Lt. Gen. Aaron of DIA was to check reports that Americans were still alive in SE Asia--not to bring any Americans home. His strangely worded orders from Ross Perot were to go over there, investigate and then come home and tell Perot that no Americans were still alive. That was in the late 1970s.

By 1981 Gritz wanted to train men for MIA hunting. He found a man, George Brooks of New Windsor, New York, whose son, Nick, had been missing since being shot down in 1970. Gritz got Mr. Brooks to fly them down to a ranch near Tampa which would be Gritz' "training camp". Gritz hinted that there was someone who would put up \$200,000 but that he was dragging his feet. Mr. Brooks saw no equipment or other indication of training but there were fifteen or so men who supposedly would be trained by Gritz. Mr. Brooks then wrote Gritz a check for \$20,000. At the time, he says, he was only making about \$21,000 per year, but felt that any amount was expendable to recover his son. [H: E.J. and George:--what do you suppose your REAL chances are of recovering the \$15,000? It would partially pay the bond, to hold your home, wouldn't it? Strange loyalties are birthed in the evil cartel, aren't there? More strange now, comes the widespread accounting that George is MORE THAN (whatever that means) one of "them" and withholds contributions, etc. Is this true? Chelas, mine is not to spoon-feed you longer for your teeth have grown and you must learn to

use the fork. It is easy enough to find out these things. Relationships must be built on "trust" and if one party or the other is not honest or honorable, then eventually the Truth will "out". I make no comment about a man's business but it is obvious that if one can project the WORD, so too can he slow it. Chelas, further, can you blame the right hand for not knowing what the left hand is doing when the hands are no longer attached to the single body? It is for you to discern--not for me to cast doubts or blame.]

Then he (Mr. Brooks) went home, believing that the secret training would now begin and a rescue operation for not only his son but for other young men would be mounted. Soon after his return home he was shocked to learn that Gritz had invited a reporter for the *Washington Post* into the camp. The story was revealed and the "training" came to an abrupt halt. Mr. Brooks had promised the "trainees" that, if anything went wrong, *not having this sort of thing in mind*, he would pay their fares home. Well, they all wanted to go home and this cost him an additional eight thousand bucks.

Some have charged Gritz with deliberately interfering with sincere attempts to rescue American POWs. Bob Keplinger, a former Green Beret and longtime friend of Gritz, says that Gritz appeared on a television program and revealed Keplinger's mission to rescue two American pilots from Vietnam in 1992. The problem was that Keplinger was conducting the operation in Vietnam at the time! When Keplinger got home, after nearly being caught, and confronted Gritz with his deadly treachery, Gritz denied it. So Keplinger obtained video tape of the program and sent it to Gritz for an apology, which was grudgingly given. Therefore, a picture is emerging of a dangerous, deceptive and treacherous individual.

A good indicator of Gritz' character and true loyalty is given to us by Gritz himself... In his second interview with Khun Sa, the Burmese heroin lord, Gritz listened as various US government officials were named as receivers of Khun Sa's heroin. Gritz interrupted the secretary just after Deputy Defense Secretary Richard Armitage's name was read. Gritz admits in his

book (p. 373) that he did this deliberately, fearing that the next name he might logically hear would be that of his boss, friend and mentor, Erich von Marbod, considering the tight relationship between Armitage and Marbod. Two of his associates later criticized him, he writes, for possibly preventing George Bush from being named.

It is possible that, from this attempt to shield Erich von Marbod and perhaps others from exposure, Gritz' entire campaign against Bush is a sophisticated form of damage control; that is, the drug allegation against Bush was likely to surface eventually and to make it less credible it may have been decided to have it come from a "discredited" source such as Gritz, whose stories change constantly. Our enemies have always controlled both sides of any sensitive debate which the public is allowed to hear. In this way the full truth will never be brought out by "our side".

~~I believe it is important to expose Gritz for the counterfeit patriot he is.~~ I am convinced that he remains a highly motivated loyalist of our brutal and cowardly central government, as he has been all his adult life. The basic premise of his supporters is that he earned his dozens of decorations in honorable service to the US government. But, there is no such thing as honorable service to a criminal gang of bankers and secret society members which is the real leadership of our rotten system, which is known as "democracy." "Democracy" is a euphemism for a minority rule which masquerades as "majority rule". My father was certainly wrong when he joined the Marine Corps in 1917 to make the world safe for democracy. Gritz' father was certainly wrong to drop bombs on German women and children in 1943, thus making the world safe for democracy. My brother was certainly wrong in 1950 to fight to make Korea safe for democracy. Gritz was certainly wrong to go to Vietnam in 1963 and make that part of the world safe for democracy.

Gritz brags that General William Westmoreland (CFR) referred to him as The American Soldier. Gritz claims a body count of 400. Some of his Green Beret colleagues are puzzled as to how he arrived at that figure but I will assume it is accu-

rate. Considering, however, that this killing was done in two of CIA's assassination programs, "B-52" and "B-36", which were ordered by that old OSS killer, Bill Colby (CFR), it is more than likely that those killing teams in fact helped to prepare South Vietnam for the Communist takeover which OSS had planned from the beginning, that is, at the Teheran Conference in 1943. It was there that Ho Chi Minh was designated by the US government as the new leader of North Vietnam as well as future leader of South Vietnam, after an indecent interval during which millions would die. We now know that many of the thousands of key individuals murdered by CIA's Green Berets in the Phoenix Program and by these other killing teams were definitely not Communists. They were simply considered enemies of OSS/CIA's future plans for Indochina.

The Green Berets were and are soldiers of the CIA's private army, the Special Forces. Special Forces was designed by CIA to perform illegal and destabilizing tasks which were beyond the scope of the regular army. Gritz' personnel file states that he is a highly trained saboteur and espionage agent. Plainly put, there is nothing in Gritz' career which indicates that he is honorable or on "our side". He in fact presents himself to the knowledgeable as a zealous, dedicated agent of the secret government. At best he has remained in that totally artificial world of pure, uniformed socialism. No matter how good a military man's intentions may be; no matter how fervently he might believe that his mission is to protect American free enterprise, the reality is quite the opposite. Any man in US uniform represents the interests of central plutocratic capitalism and the elimination of business competition around the world.

The military is a vast welfare program designed to absorb and neutralize the masculine elements of our feminized society. The recipients of this welfare must occasionally go abroad and kill people designated for killing by our rulers on Wall Street. Increasingly the recipients of that welfare are being directed against us. (For example, in the federal trash heaps left at Randy Weaver's home were found evidence that CIA-army killers from Gritz' old Delta Team were on the scene.) But most of the time they are paid to go about their meaningless

routines on vast military bases around this country and in other countries. These bases are also laboratories for "social research" and behavior modification and the first behavior our controllers wanted modified was our natural tendency to separate ourselves from other races. ✓ American Negroes were sent to "occupy" Germany with the obvious intent of adulterating, and thus insulting, the Germans by encouraging those Negroes to take advantage of ignorant, impoverished German women and girls. Soon our domestic military bases became integrated and Whites were conditioned by Jewish psychological specialists to ignore time-honored racial boundaries. Despite his Mormon upbringing Gritz in fact took a Vietnamese wife and fathered children by her. Perhaps this was a temporary madness for he eventually remarried within his own race.

✧ Gritz has become very good at telling most people what they want to hear. When his conflict with George Bush became known he was soon invited to speak before Christian Identity church audiences. Within a year of his first appearance before them Gritz announced that he had joined that faith. He later denied this conversion when he announced his candidacy for president on the Populist ticket. His spokesmen now say that Gritz' religion is a combination of Mormon, Baptist and Identity teachings--a mixture guaranteed to lead to insanity if not widespread acceptance with the targeted groups. Gritz will tell us what we want to hear on relatively safe subjects such as drug smuggling, MIAs, and the Kennedy Assassination, but he sticks to the Jewish line on the dangerous subjects such as WW-II revisionism, "the Holocaust" and the Jewish Question.

There are a number of troubling questions about Gritz which came out in the Weaver episode. The first is, did Gritz ever know Weaver in the Special Forces?

Jack McLamb reported on Tom Valentine's radio interview:

"Now, Randy had called Bo Gritz the month before. They knew each other from Ft. Bragg when Randy was a Special Forces soldier. He asked Bo to come up and help him..."

However, on the television program, *Inside Edition*, Gritz said that he didn't know Weaver. He said the same thing at a 12 September campaign appearance in Tustin, California.

The next question is, who called Bo Gritz to Idaho? Again, McLamb says:

"Well, Tuesday of last week [25 August], I was sitting at lunch with Bo when he described to me how bad he felt about not having gone up there when Randy called... I had no idea that Bo knew him..."

But, in Tustin, Gritz said that the FBI called him in Phoenix and asked him to go to Idaho. (I have this on video tape.) From then on Gritz was working for the FBI, as we shall see.

The third question is, did Gritz tell Weaver that he was wired for sound when he went up to his cabin to gain his confidence? Gritz admitted to his Tustin audience that he was wearing an FBI body wire the whole time. This brings up the FBI's overall reason for Gritz to intervene on their behalf. As we've all figured out by now, ~~the Feds meant for the Weaver incident to be a~~ ~~terror lesson for the rest of us~~. The whole family, beginning with Vicki, was to be liquidated.

With a stunning combination of cruelty and cowardice the marshals' murder squad lost control of themselves and possibly of the plan. Not only did they backshoot a little boy as he ran from them but they undoubtedly hit their fellow snipers, Roderick and Degan, with their own panicky full automatic fire. There is the possibility that they deliberately murdered Degan, as mentioned above. The result of all this cowardice and lies was a declaration of emergency and martial law in two counties. Local residents were evacuated from their homes. This resulted in hundreds of outsiders and locals pouring into the federal staging area to protest the atrocity of killing little Sam. Of course, the media came, too, and suddenly the little murder plan blew up into an international scandal and PR fiasco of the first order. The FBI took charge at the scene and among the 400-800 "militarized police" were the FBI's mad dog killers known as

the "Hostage Rescue Team", (HRT) and they were itching to HRT someone. The marshals' killers and the goons from 'BATF (IRS) were desperate to murder the remaining Weavers and Harris so as to silence all witnesses against them. At the prospect of another Gordon Kahl scandal, some cooler heads somewhere in government realized that this fire had to be put out and losses would have to be taken--for in this liquidation business there is always the risk that someday a sufficient number of outraged Americans may say, "That's it! You thugs have gone too far!" and begin the righteous solution to our national problem. So, one of Gritz' friends called him and said, "Go put out that fire!"

Gritz' true role at Ruby Creek was to save face for the federal government. He had to calm the protesters for the FBI. Anyone who watches this little performance in which he tells the gathered supporters of the murder of Vicki Weaver becomes nauseated at his cold and deceptive manner. "I've got good news and bad news", he begins. "The good news is that Kevin is badly wounded but alive, Randy is wounded but doing okay and the girls are all fine..." That was the good news. "The bad news is, and I want everybody to get close and hold hands--that's an order!--the bad news is that Vicki was shot and killed. But the girls are fine and spirits are high(??)(blah, blah, blah)..." Of course, he was performing for Gene Glenn, the FBI's special agent in charge of Idaho and of this operation, who was listening to everything via Gritz' body wire, unbeknownst to the supporters.

Now many people ask, "But if Gritz was working for the FBI, why was it so difficult for him to get permission from Glenn to talk to Randy?" the answer is that Gene Glenn had a dirty little secret he didn't want to get out. He didn't want *anyone* to know that Vicki had been deliberately murdered five days before. Later, in an interview, after Weaver finally gave himself up to the murderers, Gritz told the reporters and audience that Randy was "in the best of hands".

During the eighteen months leading up to the USMS murder team's terrorist attack on the Weaver home, the government's

psycho-squad had made profiles on the Weavers. According to that profile, Vicki was tagged as a matriarchal figure who they were to "take out if you get a chance".

An FBI HRT sniper named Lon Horiuchi was therefore tasked with her murder. The head shot was at 50 feet with a high-power rifle with a scope.

Gene Glenn was obviously planning a Robert Mathews-Gordon Kahl-style incineration of everyone and everything to destroy all evidence of the premeditated murder of Vicki *until* his superiors realized the thing had gotten out of control in terms of public relations. The big show of citizen's arrest warrants by Gritz, Lighter and McLamb gave the needed appearance of hostility between Gritz and the Feds. It gave Gritz credibility for a day or so with the Weaver supporters until it became clear to them that Gritz was on the other side. They began to realize, especially after his heartless and rather nasty manner in the announcement of Vicki's death, that Gritz really was trying to disarm them mentally, to the specifications of the FBI.

After the final surrender the FBI's Glenn could not speak glowingly enough of the invaluable help Gritz had rendered to the FBI, to the extent of placating the so-called Nazis and skin-heads with a limp "Nazi salute". Gritz made the gesture, saying "And Randy wanted me to give you guys this...(he saluted)...he said you'd know what it meant, Okay? Thank you..." At the Tustin meeting and elsewhere Gritz denied he'd ever done it! He claimed he'd fight to the death against being called a Nazi (blah, blah, blah). Its only significance is that it was another typical Gritz expediency followed up by a lie to redeem himself and confuse the issue.

Gritz was caught in another lie by, of all people, one of his campaign managers. Gritz was quoted in the *Spokane Spokesman-Review* as follows...

"Weaver himself is a punk," Gritz said. "Weaver is no hero. He doesn't deserve any medals. I don't think he was a very

good Special Forces soldier. I wouldn't have wanted him in my command. He was very weak..."

Naturally this upset a lot of people and someone asked Gritz to explain during the question period at the Spokane appearance. Gritz said he was misquoted! What he'd *really* said was that he'd *heard* that Weaver was a punk and a criminal but *now* he doesn't believe that to be the case... So his campaign manager, who knew the reporter to be an honest type, figured the editor may have been playing with the quotations marks. He called the reporter, who said, "Would you like to hear the tape? I've got four hours of Gritz telling me worse things than that."

"No," said the campaign manager, "I guess not."

Nevertheless, we are going to get that tape.

As a favor for one of the local men, Weaver bought a Remington 870 shotgun with a 20-inch barrel from a local gun store. Weaver did this as a favor for the man who wanted to avoid the federal paper trail. Weaver also bought a Harrington & Richardson 12 gauge for another local man. The federal indictment reportedly names these two shotguns as having barrels 1/4 inch less than the "legal" 18-inch length. Mysteriously, in the hands of the Feds, these guns apparently developed 17 3/4-inch barrels.

It is reported to me by a former Gritz supporter that Gritz has been illegally funnelling campaign money to a friendly Florida radio talk show host. Tom Donohue's daily radio show is a Gritz-for-President cheering section. Donohue's former program director told me that the mysterious financial support of Donohue's show had the smell of CIA covert funding--via Gritz. This is a serious charge and should be investigated because, if true, it could prove that Gritz remains a tool of CIA and all of his strange, seemingly contradictory behavior would be explained.

The former program director checked Gritz' Florida election records and found that Gritz is not on the ballot in that state de-

spite his claim to be. He found that in January, '92 the campaign had \$1900 in the bank. The next month Gritz announced on Donohue's program that his two associates, Lance Trimmer and Chuck Jones, were "touching live American POWs". Around this time the Florida records show that Gritz' campaign fund increased by \$200,000. The record shows a \$400 contribution from "**Jeb Bush--EMPLOYED BY CIA...**" **WITH THE GENUINE AND CONFIDENTIAL HOME ADDRESS OF THE PRESIDENT'S SON.** I do not understand the significance, if any, of this official listing. When questioned, Jeb Bush replied, "I wouldn't give Gritz money to buy water if he were dying of thirst."

Gritz is reportedly about to be indicted for a violation of the Logan Act, which proscribes Americans from talking to foreign leaders about official matters. Gritz is accused of negotiating with Red Vietnamese officials.

Some of my friends who were skeptical of my theory on Gritz have said, "Well, the Weaver episode certainly didn't help Gritz personally..." But, according to Gritz, it did. He announced at the Tustin appearance that because of his actions in Idaho ("I'm a guy who makes things happen!") his campaign would be given two million dollars by a person or by persons he would not name. I will bet that the person's initials are C.I.A.

I believe that Bo Gritz still works for the US government--more specifically for CIA and FBI--against White power movements. For example, earlier this year the Napa (California) *Sentinel* published copies of cable traffic sent in 1992 from the US Embassy in Guatemala City to the US Embassy in Bangkok which identified "Jim Gritz" as an informant and operative of the US government. Bo Gritz is also known as "Jim", or "Jimmy". [H: I would guess it begins to make more sense to you ones who contacted the *Sentinel* for Bo Gritz participation--that they told you there was no "love" or "care to workability" on the part of Bo towards that particular paper.] The mere fact that Gritz admits that he was called in Phoenix by FBI and that he wore an FBI wire is proof that he works for the FBI whenever he is told to do so. Gritz now says

he is moving to Sand Point, Idaho, which is near the heart of this country's so-called "White bastion". [H: Yes, well--but, there is also a statement claimed to have come from Gritz that he is moving to a rather remote place in Oregon or Washington--so, you have to check the "underground".]

In practically every radio interview or public appearance over the years, Gritz has repeated the peculiar phrase, "...when I put my heels to the square..." or, "...when I put my arm to the square...", referring to his taking an oath to defend the Constitution from all enemies foreign and domestic. Not having served in the US force I asked a veteran friend if this expression were commonly used? He said he'd never heard it but that he'd been regular army and that Gritz was Special Forces. I pointed out that these expressions are used by Freemasons secretly to alert others in the Brotherhood of their membership. It is quite common, as well, for career military men to increase their possibilities for promotion by becoming Freemasons. [H: Now, chelas, is there a "square" in your flag as such or is the Holy Bible a "square"? Well, let me remind you that the "square" is a MAJOR part of the Masonic Emblem!! Furthermore, it has NO PLACE IN THE CONSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURE OF THE UNITED STATES!]

On 12 September, at the Tustin appearance, Gritz said suddenly, "I'm not a Mason," in reference to the diabolic and Masonic nature of the government's activities. But at another appearance in a different state Gritz admitted that he is a "former Mason". I put this to another of his campaign managers, himself a Masonic dropout at the 4th Degree, whose pastor told him to get out. He told me, "Bo uses the Masonic handshake everywhere he goes." I asked him which level handshake? "I'm not sure but he rubs the other guys knuckle with this thumb, every time." I told the man that Freemasonry is a criminal conspiracy at all levels.

"Well, I'll tell you," he confessed, "I felt pretty bad, walking around the room with a bare chest and one bare leg in those rituals..." I told him there are no "former Masons" except the

ones such as Jim Shaw, who spill the beans and expose the conspiracy.

I quote Gritz' good friend and associate, Gary Goldman, in *Called To Serve*, (p. 431):

"It always amazed me how tight the good ole boy net really is. Bo has got friends and associates in every office of the federal executive branch and throughout sensitive jobs in state and local governments... While it often seems hostile with all the threats from Washington, Bo is friends with all the in-betweens."

All this fits the rumors that have been circulating about an alleged government operation called "Operation Trojan Horse". This undercover plan is said to be built around "a highly decorated military hero who will find his way into the 'leadership' of the White racists in America."

In the case of Randy Weaver it is now the criminal government that is on trial. We must devise ways to prevent such deliberate, brutal and cowardly aggression in the future. Also, I believe the Weaver incident has helped to expose the dangerous and deceptive nature of Bo Gritz, who is being set up as the ostensible leader of a fake opposition to the New World Order, which I believe he serves."

END OF QUOTING

* * *

Readers, I have a sick scribe as the overwhelming grasp of the conspiracy sweeps over her reality. It differs not from your own. I have told you continually that you have enemies immediately in your midst. I have also told you that it will be your own confirmation of MY TRUTH.

They are set up to cause the WORD to be stopped and so, too, the projects set forth.

There is ample access to funding--via this CIA incredible network--I EXPECT AGREEMENTS WITH ME TO BE KEPT, GENTLEMEN AND LADIES. YOU THINK THAT YOU CAN CONTINUE THIS SUBTERFUGE AGAINST HOLY GOD AND HOSTS. I AM WARNING YOU--AGAIN--FROM THE LEAST OF YOU BASTARD ANTI-PATRIOTS TO THE HIGHEST PLANNERS AND DECEIVERS--I AM WHO I SAY I AM AND I DEMAND THAT YOU NOT ONLY LET MY PEOPLE GO--BUT GET ON WITH THE PROVISIONS OFFERED IF I WOULD STAY UNSEEN AND ONLY USE THE "WORD". YOU HAVE BROKEN YOUR AGREEMENT AND I SHALL NO LONGER BE HELD TO MINE FROM THE PUBLICATION OF THE JOURNALS TO THE SMALLEST GREENHOUSE FOR GOD'S REMNANT.

Bo would cast the blasphemous tyranny of masses upon my back? You didn't really realize you were actually playing with GOD, did you, children? You actually thought you could continue in your game of "I spy" and "walk the crooked mile" under my nose, didn't you? I suggest from the case of the house in the "fixed" courts wherein the judges are told exactly what to do to the case of the Russell material wherein the information reaches the enemy prior to the court--I am through with the GAME. I want this "fixed" now--I want this court case arranged to allow staying in this dwelling or the covers are going to be ripped off magnificently in a great, great showing and telling.

My people are true and totally loyal and you deceive them--BUT YOU DO NOT DECEIVE ME AND I AM COMPLETELY FILLED WITH YOUR DECEITFUL USE OF THEM. WE MEAN YOU NO HARM AND WE BEAR NOT WEAPONS OF WAR FOR INTERVENTION--BUT YOU ARE ABOUT TO FEEL THE STING OF OUR POWER AND YES, INDEED, YOU CONFRONT AN ANGRY GOD!!

Don't panic, chela, it is not for you to have to discern your enemies--I KNOW YOUR ENEMIES. I know who lies and gives false projections and continues contacts and agreements with your very deadliest of sneaks against you. They wear the sign

like a neon light and I realize the pain as you see the colored lights go on and you must recognize them.

I EXPECT THE "BIG BOYS" TO NOT ONLY BACK OFF BUT I EXPECT FUNDING TO BEGIN TO "GET ARRANGED" SO THAT MY PEOPLE CAN GO ABOUT THEIR MEAGRE WORK. YOU CAN TELL THIS TO YOUR NEW BOSSES BECAUSE I BELIEVE YOU HAVE ALREADY BASHED AND BATTERED YOUR OLD ONES. LET MY PEOPLE GO, PULL OFF THE DOGS AND ALLOW THAT FUNDING TO FLOW OR YE SHALL RUE THE DAY FOR YOU ARE ABOUT TO MEET YOUR MATCH! YOU PICK ON OLD PEOPLE LIKE THE THUGS OF THE GANGS IN THE STREETS AND YOU SCHEME AND PLAN AGAINST MY INNOCENT PEOPLE--THE REAPER SHALL COME, OLD BUDDIES, FOR IT IS TRULY NOT NICE TO TRY AND FOOL MOTHER NATURE--OR GOD--YOU HAVE UNDERESTIMATED YOUR FOE! I SUGGEST YOU NOT PLAY WITH THIS WARNING FOR I AM FED UP TO OVERFLOW WITH YOUR PANTING AND LYING. GET THIS LEGAL MESS THAT YOU HAVE LAID STRAIGHTENED OUT NOW OR I AM GOING TO PULL YOU DOWN--GOD WORKS IN VERY MYSTERIOUS AND WONDROUS WAYS HIS MIRACLES AND WONDERS TO PERFORM!

There are, furthermore, things which have been sent unto ME which have not come unto me. I suggest that you ones in charge of that "holding" and "silence" be speaking clearly and explicitly. If the word is not going forth--who is responsible? Is the one who writes it responsible? I think not. I am sick of your Special Forces gang members twirling around like do-do brained nerds trying to make us think you are Godly--it begins to grate upon my nerves. The interesting thing is that these ones will rarely even commit unto "GOD" but scrounge around behind the truth and claim "Jesus" as their shield. Shield? You blaspheme the very name!! INDEED, YOU HAVE MET YOUR MATCH, BROTHER SATAN, AND I AM GOING TO BLOW YOUR PLAN RIGHT UP YOUR NOSE AND OUT YOUR EARS! YOU DECEIVE MANKIND AND YOU DE-

CEIVE AND BETRAY YOUR NATION! THIS IS A SPECIAL PLACE INDEED, AND A SPECIAL SERVICE WE BEAR--AND YOU WILL BACK OFF OR CONFRONT THE CONSEQUENCES. WE HAVE WORKED IN HONOR, TRUTH AND INTEGRITY AND THIS SHALL NOT BE PULLED DOWN BY YOUR FILTH AND DECEIT! LET THIS MESSAGE BE SCATTERED WIDELY FOR I DO NOT WISH MY PRECIOUS LAMBS TO HAVE TO BE A PART OF THIS UNHOLY ENCOUNTER--I SUGGEST THAT THEE TREMBLE IN THINE BOOTS FOR YOU HAVE ANGERED GOD! STOP THE GAME--YOU KNOW WHO WEARS THESE BOOTS AND TODAY YOU KNOW EXACTLY WHO I AM! IT MIGHT WELL BE TIME THAT SOME OF YOU BEGIN TO WALK ON THINE KNEES FOR YE HAVE EFFORTED TO DECEIVE THINE VERY GOD. MAY THAT GOD HAVE MERCY UPON YOUR SICKENED SOULS.

I apologize to my people for it is time to uncover the deceivers who would destroy you and it requires the proper time and sequence to pull them from their holes and from the woodwork. I shall not comment on what IS or IS NOT. Allow the facts to speak for self. If the above be not truth then let the reader find otherwise. If it be truth--then likewise. Who is connected to who? I think you begin to know and understand why many things have happened to distance and cover actions in many facets of this experience--who comes through and by whom? I suggest you look carefully. How is it that so many "Special Forces" and "Intelligence" dropouts are come? How coincidental???? that ones of such unsuspecting "greatness" and "notability" come to such a "nothing" little corner wherein a grandmother types at a keyboard about things of the soul and God.

Brothers, I welcome all the help we can get but I shall not bless your evil deeds against your own and nation. I now suggest you get busy and break some of the bindings that you cleverly have laid around my people and I fully expect you lawyers to do something through the contacts you very well know--to get a stay on this dwelling so that my people suffer no more this year

over it. We don't mind playing that game with you because, frankly, I care not that this place is outside the name of these ones, for obvious reasons, thanks to your clever maneuverings and set-ups in coalition with the police, etc. But I expect you to back this thing off for it has gone far enough to anger me greatly!

I repeat: This battering will stop or I think you can see that much can be done to "pay the piper" without physical violence! For you who doubt that, I suggest you look around you, good buddies.

Dharma, allow us to simply close this, precious. Know that I cherish you and my beloved friends. Know that I love and appreciate my enemy for they have truly kept us alert and given us that with which to confirm GOD'S PRESENCE! Please allow the veil of understanding in this instance, child, for you do your job--and I must do mine. In love I take leave, thanking you for your service.

Commander Hatonn to stand-by. If you go forth and look, you shall be given to see for I am very, very near. Hold it gently but firmly within thine heart, children.

CHAPTER 5

REC #1 HATONN

WED., NOV. 11, 1992 8:05 A..M. YEAR 6, DAY 87

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1992

ROCKEFELLER BY ANY OTHER NAME

I am not going to take time to write much on the "daily". I want all of you to be prepared for some breaking news regarding the economy.

The plans are, NOW, to have a "*December Surprise*"--(so what else is new?)--and do their "thing" with the economy. The arrangements are already made in England through Russia and now that the Clinton puppet is about to be seated and so that his little cartel will be hidden in the actions--the economic bomb is supposed to drop so that it hits the outgoing administration rather than the "new".

CAN this happen? Yes, most certainly, for you are going to find that lots of things are NOT what they seem, including Bill Clinton. You are going to be finding out that Clinton is actually William Jefferson Blythe, IV, and actually is directly a Rockefeller. This will be breaking in the *Center For Action* Newsletter. I make no comment about it at all other than to say that you had better be paying attention very closely now. I wish to take no credit or blame for this information presented. However, in order to balance a bit the load that will be repercussion to those writers (correct or incorrect), we shall reprint Clinton information regarding other investigations and actually making it into the *Washington Times*. By the very route of public information, i.e., *Washington Times*, one must be a bit cautious but the facts are that what has been uncovered cannot be longer hidden and printing during election madness causes the whole of the information to be buried and considered "election lies". No, it is NOT election lies but is simply the steps in the taking of AMER-

ICA before your "very eyes" and "under your noses". I must continue to protect "sources" who will present the full story. We are prepared at this time to reprint whatever is asked of us on this subject.

I believe you will find from yesterday's writing that I am no longer bound by any agreements to the adversarial opposition. They have broken contracts with the higher Command and bear no honor or integrity. It simply will be all but impossible to continue the massive subterfuge. I shall continue non-intervention but I will protect as necessary my crew and workers. What you do with information, readers, is solely up to you as individuals and, of course, the adversary believes you will continue your path of doing "nothing". So be it.

REC #2 HATONN

WED., NOV. 11, 1992 8:41 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 87

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1992

DECEIT

*ONE DECEIT NEEDS MANY OTHERS, AND SO THE WHOLE
HOUSE IS
BUILT IN THE AIR AND MUST SOON COME TO THE
GROUND!*

CLINTON TOURED MOSCOW AT WAR'S PEAK

THE WASHINGTON TIMES, Monday, Oct. 5, 1992, Washington D.C.:

Six weeks after he helped organize a massive anti-war, anti-U.S. protest in London, Bill Clinton quietly turned up in the Soviet Union for a visit during the dead of winter and at the height of the Vietnam War.

The unusual trip, according to Clinton campaign officials, occurred while Mr. Clinton was on vacation from Oxford University, which he was attending on a RHODES [*H: In honor of the man, Rhodes, FATHER and AUTHOR of the ONE WORLD ORDER!*] Scholarship, and included a week's stay in Moscow as a "tourist".

Clinton campaign spokeswoman Dee Dee Myers, responding yesterday to a series of questions from *The Washington Times*, declined to identify whom Mr. Clinton met with while visiting Moscow other than to say, "He bumped into all kinds of people...but he did not do any anti-war organizing while there."

The Democratic presidential candidate refused to be interviewed on the subject of his travels through the Soviet Union but instead relayed his answers through Miss Myers.

Rep. Robert K. Dornan and three of his Republican colleagues have sharply criticized the Moscow trip during eight nights of speeches on the empty House floor that were televised nationwide on C-SPAN, saying there are many "unanswered questions" about why, when and where Mr. Clinton went.

The conservative California Republican has suggested that the former anti-war activist and draft evader may have been duped by Soviet intelligence officials.

The Bush Administration has been silent on the Dornan challenge which reportedly has drawn nightly television audiences of about a million people, and has prompted at least one placard at a Clinton campaign stop and countless calls to Capitol Hill, the media and talk radio shows.

Yesterday, however, Bush/Quayle '92 campaign spokeswoman Torie Clarke said: "It is yet another chapter of deception and deceit that has characterized his life. We would join in the chorus of people asking Bill Clinton to come clean on his draft status and anti-war activities. [*H: But note, readers, he never did have to do so!*]

Despite Mr. Clinton's claims to the contrary, recent statements, newly discovered letters and accounts by longtime friends and associates show that he was actively involved in the anti-war movement as both a participant and an organizer in at least three countries.

Asked if public knowledge of Mr. Clinton's anti-war activities would hurt him at the polls, Miss Myers said yesterday she didn't know. "There hasn't been a national candidate who grew up in that generation until Bill Clinton, so we're seeing it played out for the first time," she said.

"The Republicans want to re-fight the Vietnam War because they think it's a way to grab that wedge issue back with the American people, and it's our strong sense that they want to move beyond the Vietnam War and the shallow rhetoric," Miss Myers said.

The spotlight on the candidate's trip to Moscow, she said, is a "smear campaign pure and simple.... It has nothing to do with the real issues in the campaign."

According to Miss Myers, Mr. Clinton toured Europe during a vacation from Oxford. She said he rode alone by train from Helsinki, Finland, and went through Leningrad before arriving in Moscow on New Year's Eve 1969.

Moscow was the only Soviet city Mr. Clinton spent time in, and he visited the usual tourist attractions, Miss Myers said. "He was a tourist. He was a student traveling on a break. He paid for it himself," she said.

"He had a 40-day break in the winter of 1969-1970," Miss Myers said. "In that period, he took a trip through northern Germany, Scandinavia, the Soviet Union--Moscow actually--and then went to Prague."

Former U.S. Soviet and British intelligence officials who worked during the period in question said in interviews that Mr. Clinton's explanation raised questions in their minds.

A British Soviet specialist who advises defense and intelligence agencies in England and the United States said the Soviets made solo trips to Moscow by foreigners prohibitively expensive by requiring visitors to stay at first class hotels and hire KGB-controlled Intourist guides so that they could be closely supervised. [H: Please remember Mr. Clinton's claims that he was poor and had to go on a scholarship--a widowed mother raising him and so on--!]

Angelo Codevilla, an intelligence specialist with the Hoover Institute at Stanford and former Republican Senate

Intelligence Committee staff member, said foreign visitors in 1969 and 1970 were under close scrutiny by KGB security police.

"If Bill Clinton's travel was not supervised and arranged by the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, his was the only one," Mr. Codevilla said.

He said all travelers were treated as part of a major government propaganda effort, and Intourist, the Soviet travel agency, made sure that visits would "somehow benefit the Communist Party".

A top official in Britain's M15 intelligence at the time said Mr. Clinton "fit the profile perfectly" of someone the Soviets might cultivate and recruit as an "agent of influence". "He was articulate, attractive, popular, an American Rhodes scholar opposed to the war--just the person the Soviets went for," said the official.

A former Soviet official who took part in efforts to influence Western public opinion against the Vietnam War said liberal anti-war activists, such as Mr. Clinton, would have been of great interest to Moscow.

Through various "friendship committees" and fraternal groups, the Communist Party tried to lure liberal Westerners to the country who could be used knowingly or unknowingly in anti-Vietnam War propaganda efforts, said the former official, who declined to be named.

Paul Mercer, author of *Peace of the Dead*, which documents Soviet ties to British and European peace organizations in the 1970s and 1980s, echoed this assessment.

"He might have been relatively innocent, opposed to the war, but because he was a Rhodes scholar at Oxford, they (the Soviets) might have been trying to cultivate him," Mr. Mercer said.

The *Times* has been unable to determine thus far whether information about Mr. Clinton's visit is contained in recently opened Soviet archives.

In a June 12, 1989 article in the *Arkansas Gazette*, Mr. Clinton first acknowledged he had visited the Soviet Union "in the early '70s" and described the period as a time of "good relations between our two countries". [H: Good relations?? while in the middle of the most frigid "cold war" known to man AND a battle against one another in open warfare in Vietnam and parts south of the U.S.?)]

Rep. Sam Johnson, Texas Republican, remembers the time differently. A POW in Hanoi during Mr. Clinton's visit to Moscow, he said the Soviet Union was actively supplying the North Vietnamese with weaponry and training.

He and Reps. Randy "Duke" Cunningham and Duncan Hunter, both California Republicans, have joined Mr. Dornan on the House floor calling for further explanations by Mr. Clinton of the Moscow trip and his anti-war activities.

Mr. Clinton was studying for a bachelor of philosophy in politics at Oxford at the time but never got his degree because he did not sit for exams or write a required 30,000-word thesis after being at the university for two years, according to Georgian Ferry, the university's press spokeswoman.

Oxford officials have clamped a lid of secrecy on Mr. Clinton's academic and travel records, including information about his trips to other countries and cities. Miss Ferry said the records are confidential.

Mr. Clinton has told Arkansas voters for nearly a decade that, while he was opposed to the Vietnam War, he was only an observer in anti-war protests during his days at Georgetown University in Washington and at Oxford.

He told the Little Rock *Arkansas Gazette* in October 1987, for example, that he attended only two protest marches and

did so only to listen to the speeches. He said he never did anything with regard to anti-war demonstrations for which he would be "ashamed".

A variety of sources now reveal that Mr. Clinton was actively involved in the protest movement as both a participant and an organizer in at least three countries--the United States, Great Britain and Norway.

He also was one of 40 student leaders from throughout the United States who attended a closed-door meeting in early-1969 in Martha's Vineyard, Mass. during which anti-war strategy was discussed and nationwide marches and protests were planned.

....is described in a new pro-Clinton book, *Bill Clinton: The Inside Story*, by Robert E. Levin, a Wall Street investment broker and author who concluded in the book that Mr. Clinton "has what it takes" to be president. [H: I would certainly concede that this is a true and thoughtful statement--but how many "presidents" have you seen come from an unknown governorship in a tiny least forward American state walk right into the top slot of the used-to-be most powerful nation in the world? Note the Khazarian Zionists involved--even to the open writing of a false book biography!]

Mr. Levin said Mr. Clinton attended the weekend retreat shortly after he had begun to actively participate in the anti-war movement--"even helping to organize rallies and protests".

Federal authorities said it was the Massachusetts meeting that led to the Creation of the Vietnam Moratorium Committee, which sponsored and coordinated anti-war and anti-American demonstrations throughout this country and Europe.

The Moratorium Committee, along with the New Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam, were the major

coordinators of the nation's largest anti-war demonstration in Washington on Nov. 15, 1969.

The Moratorium Committee also was the primary organizer of Oct. 15, 1969, marches in the District, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, California, New Jersey, New York, South Dakota, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Wisconsin, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Minnesota, Maine, Louisiana, Tennessee and Florida.

Hanoi radio publicly praised the October marches, saying the protests reflected the American people's desire to "save their sons from the useless death in Vietnam."

Mr. Clinton had returned to Oxford in the fall of 1969 and did not attend the November Washington protest.

But David Mixner, a founder of the Moratorium Committee, has credited Mr. Clinton with helping to put the protest together and has recognized him as a major player in the protest movement.

In the book, *BILL CLINTON: The Inside Story*, Mr. Mixner is quoted as saying Mr. Clinton "volunteered his time and efforts to assist us in preparing for the Washington protest and in anti-war protests in hundreds of cities and towns around the country."

It was Mr. Clinton and others who organized a March of Death on the U.S. Embassy in London in November of 1969. During that march, about 1,200 demonstrated against the war at the U.S. Embassy and later held a torchlight vigil. Many of the protestors wore black robes and painted their faces white and were praised by the New China News Agency, the official North Vietnamese newspaper *Nhan Dan* and the then-Soviet Communist Party newspaper *Pravda*.

"He (Mr. Clinton) didn't break the law, but he was pushing the police and the legalities as far as he could," said the Rev. Richard McSorley, head of the Center for Peace Studies at

Georgetown University. "He was one of the main organizers of the American Embassy protest in 1969".

Literature announcing the march and inviting attendance said Vietnamese citizens were being "massacred" by U.S. troops and that the Communist Provisional Revolutionary Government was the "legitimate government of South Vietnam". It described U.S. policy in Vietnam as "bankrupt".

During the London demonstration, Father McSorley said Mr. Clinton joined protestors carrying a coffin with a cardboard effigy containing the name of a dead American Soldier: *Later, when U.S. officials refused to receive the coffin, he said it was Mr. Clinton who negotiated with police to persuade them to get it inside the embassy compound.*

In his 1969 book *Peace Eyes*, Father McSorley also described their trip to Oslo, Norway, saying the two visited with conscientious objectors and attended a prayer service the day after the London demonstration. He said he and Mr. Clinton also met leaders of the International Peace Bureau and the Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament. Both organizations had officers at the time who also served with the World Peace Council.

Federal authorities have said the World Peace Council's principal activity in 1969 and 1970 was to organize worldwide propaganda campaigns, coordinated on a regional basis by national peace committees. The British Peace Council is a subsidiary of the World Peace Council.

According to a 1980 report by the Senate Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, The World Peace organization had received about \$50 million from the Soviet Union to support Soviet national defense and international military objectives. One of its major goals, according to the report, was to support worldwide anti-Vietnam War campaigns.

* * *

Let us leave this copy for a minute. I would suggest you think on the FACTS actually involved herein. There is NOTHING wrong with speaking out or actually "demonstrating" against something with which you do not agree and find as abhorrent as was the Vietnam War--HOWEVER, CITIZENS--THE MAN IN RUNNING FOR THE MOST IMPORTANT OFFICE OF YOUR NATION--LIED, LIED, LIED AND LIED ABOUT ANY SUCH INVOLVEMENT AND NEVER, UNTIL ELECTION, AGREED TO ANY SUCH ACTIVITIES. THIS CAN ONLY INDICATE GROSS COVER-UP OF BOTH ACTIONS AND INTENT. DOES THIS MAKE THE MAN A "BETTER" CANDIDATE PERHAPS? WELL, IF YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT QUALIFICATIONS AND BACK-UP ENFORCEMENT OF THOSE SECRET ACTIVITIES, I SUPPOSE YOUR ANSWER MAY BE POSITIVE. I REMIND YOU, HOWEVER, THAT THESE ACTIVITIES TOOK PLACE HAND IN HAND WITH THE SOVIET KGB.

THE HOTEL IN WHICH MR. CLINTON HAPPENED TO STAY IN MOSCOW IS A NOTED (BY INTELLIGENCE OFFICERS, FOR YEARS--THE "NATIONAL") HOTEL RECOGNIZED AS THE "KGB SAFEHOUSE" IN THE SOVIET CAPITAL.

So, now let us look at another rather interesting article on the subject:

THE WASHINGTON TIMES, Oct. 9, 1992.

HYSTERIA IN DEFENSE OF AWOL WILLIE

The Clinton media clique has rushed to battle stations, but it may be too late. [H: Never too late if the Soviet Bolsheviks are in control of an election!]

Mr. Slick may yet become President Slick, but nobody will ever be able to say they didn't know whom they were voting for. America is at last learning a lot about the man the home folks call Slick Willie.

The questions that Mr. Slick raises every time he declines to answer questions about a past he's forever making up with lies and evasions continue to hang over the man who may be the 41st commander-in chief of the United States.

Nearly all the reporters covering the campaign steadfastly refuse to ask the hard questions that ought to be asked, and mock those who do, usually hysterically. Michael Kinsley needed first aid last night after his hysterical performance on CNN's "Crossfire", his voice reaching levels Jenny Lind never did and Jesse Norman never has, his mouth spraying spittle across the studio. (Two cameramen sent out for their rain-coats.)

The reporters who have gone in the tank in pursuit of a Democratic president in their lifetimes definitely do not include the reporters for *The Washington Times*, who are, with the kind of digging that once marked nearly all great newspapers, unearthing a wealth of detail about the man who would command our armies.

Larry King, who is particularly resented in the news trade, where he is regarded as a superannuated disk jockey with a big head, nevertheless asked President Bush the obvious questions raised by the stories in this newspaper, and now nearly everyone beyond the nation's newsrooms wants answers.

Despite the odd lack of interest in the story by the dominant-media newspapers and the Associated Press, on which nearly all of the 1,700 U.S. daily newspapers depend, this newspaper has received dozens of calls from news organizations across the country every day this week, pleading for fax copies of our stories.

The dominant media write only about the reaction to the stories, the easier to discount and distort the story. The *Los Angeles Times*, for example, reported that the president, asking Mr. Slick for just a simple explanation of how he got to Moscow in 1969, who paid for the trip, whom he talked to and what they

talked about, was merely "following the lead" of Rep. Bob Dornan of California, co-chairman of the Bush campaign, "who has been charging for weeks that there was something sinister about the Moscow trip." This is meant to prove guilt by association, but Mr. Dornan's questions are pertinent.

The *Los Angeles Times* noted, helpfully, that travel writer Frank Rounds reported "that the Soviet tourist agency Intourist was offering moderately priced packages in 1969 for \$18.90 a day, including a hotel room and one meal."

Maybe. But yesterday Mr. Slick, for once not as slick as he thought he was, says he thinks he now remembers that he stayed at the National Hotel in Moscow. [H: see above re: National Hotel.]

This was unfortunate for Mr. Slick. The National is not a student hostel. In 1969, almost nobody walked in off the street to get a room. Rooms were priced 2 1/2 times the going rate for a room in a similar hotel in New York. A simple dinner in the National's dining room--"simple" is the right word--would run to \$60. The National, regarded as the place to be by the Soviet political elite--it was at the National that old Joe Stalin wine, dined and occasionally shot his guests--was not the place you could expect to find an innocent from Arkansas playing Mr. Lonely Guy on New Year's Eve. Not unless he was **TAKEN THERE BY SOMEONE SEEKING SOMETHING FROM HIM.**

No one has accused young Bill Clinton of being a Communist, of being unpatriotic (this is the media's word), nor even of being a poor man's Jane Fonda. Some people do suggest that he was a naive and selfish rube, enjoying the left-wing limelight in London, organizing protests against the United States at a time when he had been excused from the draft on a worthless promise while other young men were fighting--and some dying--in his place in Vietnam.

He rejects the universally held notion, he said yesterday, that an American has an obligation not to criticize his country in

public when he is abroad, just as a man never criticizes his mother to strangers. It's his lack of gratitude, and his utter contempt for decent and honorable Americans asking about what he was doing in London and Moscow, that are beginning to anger growing millions of us.

* * *

So be it--welcome home "comrades"! I trust you will enjoy?? your stay in the new Communist state of Soviet United States of Amerika! May God of Light in Christ forgiveness have mercy on you blind lambs. And for you who defend the nation within your hearts--may the "Force" be with you--because you will most surely need it!!

To clear now, please--there is much to be done on a personal front this day while you weep and wail over the results of that dandy war in Vietnam and flood a black memorial slab with tears to those who were uselessly slain and the ones unrecognized on return and, worse, now are dying in torment and tragedy from the hands of your so-called "LEADERS" INTO HELL.

Perhaps these things are worth retrospective thought on this day of "memorial services". So be it. Amen.

REC #1 HATONN

THU., NOV. 12, 1992 7:59 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 88

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1992DOG BITES

What get ye for all your wondrous service in enlightenment of thy brother? Bitten? Well, chelas, consider thine own soul and how service is "repaid"--if you have done that which soul urges you to give--is not thine own heart at ease--even though you be smitten? I did not say "forced upon another"; I said "done that which soul urges you to GIVE." It is the time of confirmations even though you cannot yet see the unfolding in full cycle. Do not despair for you must remember--you cannot take a portion of a "thing" and expect another to know of that which you offer. If you take out of context a potato(e) and offer one who has never witnessed the whole raw item, a buttered, whipped and smashed spoonful of white mushy goo--would he recognize it as a potato?? How can you expect one to take a recent *LIBERATOR* and know that which was in 67 *JOURNALS* and 200 30-40 page *LIBERATORS*? Man does not like to be in changing of his entrenched beliefs--nor does he wish to accept that he is **WRONG**.

So, expecting gratitude for your services is most likely a "loss" unless you have been "with it" long enough so that another can see the unfolding for you are dealing with MAN who is gifted with "reason", "ability to logic" and "free-will choices", **FOR ALL OF WHICH HE IS UNWILLING TO TAKE RESPONSIBILITY!**

Cicero said it well: "If you pick up a starving dog and make him prosperous, he will not bite you." This is the principal difference between a dog and a man. Moreover, gratitude is one of

those things that cannot be purchased. It must be born with men, or else **all the obligation in the world will not create it.**

As you witness the "Fantasy Parades", etc., in Florida (Key West) and actually have enactment of the "forbidden" sexual acts on the same floats as with children dressed as devils and watch the Halloween shows all over the nations--what think ye? Does this appear to be of Lighted and Holy God as man debases self and all those who attend? Since I be of Holy God why would ye think I am not the **ENEMY** of these stupid and duped pieces of corrupted creation? I suggest all of you stop now, in thinking God enjoys everything and that **HE** would tell you it is fine for you to sanction and allow such behavior. Can this possibly represent **LOVE**? If you think **SO** then you have a long way ahead of you! If the pig is wallowing in the sewage slime pit, does it mean ye too must enjoy the filth and wallow also?--or even sanction the spread of disease and muck about thine clean dwellings and public streets? **YOU ARE IN THE TIME OF THE RULE OF TOTAL EVIL AND IF YOU DO NOT SEPARATE FROM IT, YOU WILL BE CONSUMED BY IT.**

SO. SORROW AND HAIR PULLING

Therefore, does it help to sit and mourn, moan, grovel and wish it were different? Does sitting and allowing through condoning offer solution? Does worry and pulling of thine own hairs out upon thine heads--help? **OH?** It would seem foolish to tear one's hair in grief, as though sorrow would be made less by baldness. Ask any bald person if it is so.

You are **NOW REQUIRED TO MOURN AND RESPECT THE DEAD WHO DID NOT EVEN DIE--AS IN THE HOLOCAUST LIES.** Moreover, excess of grief for the dead is madness in itself; for it is an injury to the living--**and the dead know it not.** So, who is benefiting from the constant show of grief while the money flows while rewarding the liars? Ah so--'tis the ones who present the lies that glean!

WHAT DO YE WITH MONUMENTS?

Have you now forgotten the living survivors--AGAIN--as you bow and mourn at the monuments such as the Vietnam "wall" of death? Has the government turned your mourning into a distraction which you bury still with tears and flowers, while the living grieve and exist in lives destroyed? No, a wall of engraved names IS NOT ENOUGH FOR GOD'S CHILDREN SENT TO DEATH FOR THE EVIL GREED OF MEN WHO WOULD AND WILL RULE YOUR WORLD WITH IRON CHAINS AND UNHEARD OF WEAPONS OF DESTRUCTION AND PAIN.

You had a chance to "vote-in" change and you fell to the illusion and actually voted-in the very puppet chosen by the puppet-masters. How many of you remember the lengthy dissertation we gave you, along with other documentations that Clinton had LONG BEEN CHOSEN by the Elite World Rulers to fill the presidency slot in the U.S. THIS YEAR, 1992!? As you watch him fall into role and even his wife be fitted in finery, polished, perfumed and groomed for the King-domship--are you not a bit irritated as you cannot feed thine own family nor dress them even moderately except perchance on CREDIT CARDS AND FOOD STAMPS?

DISTRACTIONS AND MONEY

The nice new leaders do plan a surprise party to match anything Satan Claus can produce, in December. I would point out that anyone who wishes to compare--look at the world currency. For instance, I just described the new money (global) now flowing through New Zealand and Australia, etc. "Ah," but you say, "what else do you have to offer, Hatonn?" How about Russian notes? Have you looked at those with their metallic microstrips? How about closer to your ability to be shown currency--try the German currency. Identical except for picture imprints on the very outer surface to denote origin location. The base of the issued currency is IDENTICAL right down to the embedded strip and coded dash-dash metallic strips. Once

even touched by, say, "you", the identification is imprinted and can and will be recalled on cue.

Don't accept the mark of the Beast? How think you that you have not already been coded by the beast in a hundred ways of which you have no idea--from the moment of birth? You don't even go out of existence with DEATH! It is known by the "big boys" exactly what you do and use--right down to the tissue used in your bathroom.

WHY THE "SHOCK" OVER WALSH--SPECIAL PROSECUTOR?

I'm sorry, chelas, that I get amused and irritated with you. Months and months ago I told you there were grand jury indictments against even George Bush which had been suppressed for more appropriate timing. Do you actually think Walsh just "happened" to pull the Weinberger/Bush Iran-gate indictments out of the proverbial fireplace? I am not the only one to be giving you this information, so what has gone awry? ~~YOU STILL EXPECT TO FIND TRUTH IN THE CONTROLLED MEDIA AND TOOLS OF SATAN?~~

"Well," you say, "we can't afford your paper and your books." So, how do you afford the cable network? How do you afford the liquor and beer? How do you afford the junk foods and how do you afford the media press papers and such? ~~IT IS CHOICE IN THAT WHICH YOU WOULD RATHER BELIEVE!~~ SO BE IT BUT CAST NO STONES UPON OUR BEINGS FOR YOUR OWN INABILITY TO CHOOSE THAT WHICH WILL SET YOU FREE INSTEAD OF FURTHER ENSLAVE YOU.

The one object of the media and press is to produce and consume. There is only one intent--it is economic slavery, the savage struggle for the crumb and then the whole of the cake, that has now converted mankind into wolves and sheep. It is a prison-house. It is but the intensified replica of the world beyond, chelas, the larger prison locked with the levers of Greed, guarded by the spawn of hunger and power moving you ever so carefully and then violently into the enslavement pen to be dealt

with according to "THEIR" evil PLAN and the time of the "PLAN" is at hand!

Ah, but this is no longer funny or even humorous? No, perhaps not--but it does reek of irony, does it not? Well, chelas, realize that a taste for irony has kept far more hearts from breaking than a sense of humor for it takes irony to appreciate the joke which is on oneself. Ponder it please.

CAN'T HAVE COMMUNICATIONS AS I HAVE OUTLINED?

The next great denial is that Hatonn can't have communications via pulses, etc., with a little Earth person and therefore "the whole operation is fraud and insult." OH? Last week it was witnessed on international "news" about a little girl who is totally deaf--deafened by disease--who has been fitted with an internal receiver behind her ear which *"receives PULSES and allows her to hear very well indeed. She cannot read "lips" nor "hear with her ears a single sound"--but she hears conversations through her brain nerves stimulated by the device implanted."* By the way--Dharma doesn't know or understand her receiving "device" any better than does that child made over by the public media--and charged well over \$40 thousand for the simple procedure. Dharma, as well, sees me and sees my craft--and yet she will be the first to tell you that "I want to see a spaceship too!" when ones proclaim that they "got to see one". She knows exactly what I look like in many presentations and yet she will proclaim that she has never seen me nor certainly has never touched me. For in physical form she has not, save in transference to craft for work. I do not run around like Peter the rabbit for great show-and-tell for the fun and games of it for I must represent GOD in His MOST HIGH, as HOST for the greater bringing in safety and security HIS souls trapped in the pits of physical corruption.

The WORD is mandatory to be brought in the physical form upon a physical plane of perceived existence so that MAN can see and hear in a manner he can recognize. You have long ago bred out the ability to hear and see the perceived "unseen" ex-

cept in thine dreams which ye then call "nightmares"--but which is actually your sorting mechanism of experience and "reality"--for "YOU" are NOT the physical expression but the energy within, which is not passing as the physical--but infinite.

Do you HAVE TO believe me? Nope--not even the smallest little sign or word. But--it gets sticky as things unfold if you have failed to consider the truth of it. For if you deny us of God's Forces--then you deny God of infinite Creation and likewise: YOU SHALL BE DENIED! It is simple universal LAW of CYCLES!

BUT WHAT OF THE CHURCHES?

What of them? I believe in that wondrous video method of washing your minds you have all sorts of instant information--even regarding things which happened centuries ago.

Do you realize that through the Pope of the Holy Church of Rome and his henchmen--THIS MONTH--it has been made edict that the stand of the Church Catholic NOW ACCEPTS THAT THE SOLAR SYSTEM OF EARTH DOES NOT REVOLVE AROUND THE EARTH BUT, RATHER, THE SUN! I josh you not, chelas--this is the announcement made FROM THE VATICAN within the past ten days!! They said "...the Church was wrong!" It will now accept that Galileo was correct--*after centuries of denial and persecution.* But--does it change an iota of the Truth of it then or NOW? Surely you are beginning to get my point?

Now, today, the Councils of Churches in England have ruled that females may become priests. This is stated to be expected to cause a greater rift between the Catholic Church "proper" and the Church of England. So, what else is new--it is simply the signs of degeneration of the system while the PLAN takes over.

You are going to find that all sorts of things are coming down and most of them, even with our shedding light on them, are eluding you the readers. Can you consider for a moment that

there is total truth in the projections of ones spoken of in *Ezekiel*, the Biblical book, that there would inevitably be a massive collision between "England" and "Russia"? Oh, it's all there--it may be that you missed it. Moreover, you are going to find many different "definitions" of the word "israel". Guess what--taken further, that means YOU are hooked up to England. First you have to understand that "language" is an elusive foundation upon which to base definitions. For instance, "Language" is no certain test of "Race", but only of **Social contact**. You are going to find that the word "israel" simply means: "ourselves". Originally it had no meaning even as "God's chosen" which was conjured to suit those needs of ones who *decided to project that they are God's chosen ones*:

BRITISH ISRAEL

You discounted me and disliked it when I said that the ruling bunches of thugs in England (Great Britain) were actually **British Israelis**? Well, sorry about your preferences of belief, for that is **EXACTLY** what you have to know and face. There is proof of the identity of England with the "Israel" of prophecy. It all goes back through the centuries and can be put together by some good history research. Are all the researcher's conclusions totally accurate? No, but then, there are enough of them with truth to be able to glean truth from the studied works. This is why I choose to give you that which is already printed for your consideration--with or without my comments. For instance, in order to better see that which I shall write on Russia, Bolsheviks, Great Britain and YOU--whoever you are and wherever you might be--you have to have background even if some of the tid-bits are not totally correct in spelling or pronunciation. Herein you get into "language" and that becomes as diverse in conclusion as there are people on the face of the earth.

"Well," I get, "...with a stupid sounding name like 'Hatonn' how do you expect us to believe you?" It seems to me that since Gyeorgos is actually simply George in English and with names like "Bush", "Quayle", Ezekiel, Gorbachev, Kissinger, von Dusseldorf, Brzezinski, Zbigniew, etc., that mine is not so "silly" after all? How would YOU like to have to write Zbig-

niew Brzezinski every time you spoke of me? Funny thing is that Zbigniew Brzezinski and, say, Henry Kissinger, (OR BILL CLINTON) are not even their names. At least I use the label given to me by my Father whose name I bear and reflect--ATON. You are going to find that these "changed labels" totally reflect from spelling to pronunciation--Satan! Now isn't history and "language" fun?

SHARE AND TELL

As I have stated in the past, I like to take information applicable to a given subject and when I have received several documents which are identical as readers find truth and proof to their own satisfaction--publish them in our works. I like to give you at least enough to cause you to get your own copies of the original documents--or if out of print or repressed, give it all to you.

I have such a journal now, of which I have received through this resource some several copies. As the last one came via my researcher, Nora, from a correspondent K.J.L. (a likewise excellent student) I would think it would be most interesting to you. The author of said works is dead but that does not mean his truth is dead but, rather, "probably" bears great truth as it has survived the attempts to squelch it even after his own demise. The material is written from the standpoint of a British "subject" (citizen, as "subject" is so degrading in meaning.) which deals with the above subject material from Ezekiel. Only if you "**know thine enemy**" can you make yourself free!

BO GRITZ

This subject does rest heavily upon your hearts, readers--and should. How can you know whom to follow and whom to beware? Often you cannot for in every man and every event there be need for **BOTH**. You must learn the signs and know the guidelines and **KNOW THE GOAL TO BE ATTAINED**. You need to change a nation via the Constitution in order to reclaim your nation and government. Through his leadership that could and would be attained. You are living manifestation in this experience and you cannot simply absolve yourself from that expe-

rience. So, you must take with which you can work and use it. But, if the man you place as leader refuses insight or ability to meet your needs, you also use that through which change can be acquired--then perhaps you cannot join with that one! One who claims closeness and proximity to GOD CHRIST and then proclaims violence in any form for "gaining an end" is NOT A REFLECTION OF THAT GOD IN POINT.

Since the inquiries are many and the demand for sharing in that which transpired at the end of election campaigns and at the time and afterwards, I believe we shall have to share the cross correspondence between Col. Gritz and myself. We have talked "around it" in my own effort to avoid outright printing of the letters for they are more private and personal than any words yet written. However, the lessons therein are magnificent and necessary. I have waited patiently for two of your weeks to have response and none has come through the route of attack. You must understand, chelas, that you expect response from the route you encounter or present the problem.

I continually ask you to consider that Dharma is only a human manifestation and your inquiries to me are not through her--she has enough of her own to burden the Saints. But if you express THROUGH her and/or TO her, then you neither accept nor hear any response from ME--OTHERWISE. The original blast against ME came as a gross insulting blast against my scribe in response to my asking you to support Perot in a last ditch effort to bringing some kind of workable possibility of "change" into your national government. Clinton was obviously going to win the computer election and it was never to be otherwise. However, if enough of you had persisted and challenged the "system" you would find that the man actually WON! (Perot, that is.) If the "independents" had rallied and joined WITH the third possibility--you would have opportunity unlimited this day. Instead you have bought, and will dearly pay for, a more heinous form of tyranny without possibility of turning about (revolution) without massive violence and war. You cannot even begin to think of winning any such war at any rate. The Russians are NOT coming--THE RUSSIANS (COMMUNIST KHAZARIAN SOCIALISTIC FASCISTS) HAVE ALREADY

COME! They have troops in your military bases; they have trained and are training in your local police departments and Sheriff's departments and through the Israeli Congress demand supplication through your ignorance. They no longer call themselves Soviets? OH, who says? What does the word "soviet" mean? I think I should let you research it for self! Remember the term "United Soviet Socialist Republic"? (USSR.) Well how does United Soviet Socialist Republic States of America sound to you? (USSRSA). These are not the nice kindly old "Christian Russians" so suppressed in their own nation since the Revolution called "Bolshevik" and financed by your own Rothschilds and Rockefellers. These are the bounders who will rule your world. What have they to do with ME, Hatonn? Well, they HAVE RESPECT if nothing more--A GREAT DEAL OF RESPECT WHICH SEEMS FAR MORE THAN DO YOUR OWN LOCAL WOULD-BE KINGS. Funny thing, though--your would-be Kings have a great deal more respect for me also than does your general rule of thumb citizen!

Even your Col. Gritz now has to face the fact that he recognized me and THOUGHT he knew to whom he had contact--only to now have to realize he had my brother's input into his ears and eyes--and especially "EGO". How can you know? By reading carefully what he wrote to me in total anger and hate: "IF there is anything REPTILIAN about YOU, [Hatonn]....." "If"???? Does this not infer that he thought and expected (no matter what his conscious thought projected) a "reptilian" God of some sort according to the projections of prophets and disinformation spouters? THIS MEANS WITHOUT DOUBT--THAT THE ONE HE THOUGHT I AM--AND SERVED IN FACT--IS A PRESENTATION OF THE "SERPENT" RACES? Those beings have nothing to do with "serpents" as such but are pre-presented from the beginning by the "serpent" or "reptilian replications" in the symbols of snakes and dragons.

I am GOD CREATOR of the CHRISTED MANTLE and you will find nothing of Me which remotely resembles reptiles or serpents. I am a reflection of CHRIST GOD IN EXPRESSION. I need no weapons nor oppression--for that which is "Created" can simply be "uncreated" and the "jig" is up. God does not

simply dissolve "creations" in that manner, however, for MAN is given to have to CHOOSE his path for consideration of placement of SOUL in the realms of Creation. This is the time of sorting and many find they "pass" muster and others who pretend to pass--flunk the course miserably. Does this mean they cannot come into KNOWING and retake the "exam"--of course not--right to the proverbial and magic 12th hour. However, often we find that tempering by the furnace heat of flunking often brings the God strength unto the bearer and the journey becomes mighty and unsurpassed in undaunted service unto God and Man as reflection of God. Oft times the "crisis" of the disease process must be gotten through before the healing can present the wholeness of body and mind! Most often the realization of ACTUAL TRUTH causes a disruption in the relationships surrounding the person and herein is most often wherein the "warrior for truth" is lost to the physical expression. In other words, symbolically, or literally, speaking: "Adam can't part with his Eve!" or from his misleading supporters who actually "did him in". However, chelas, if you are in the stormy seas wrapped from head to toe in a life suit filled with holes--will it save you or sink you? Ponder it please.

***I ask the Editors to please insert the correspondence herein and then close this writing for this sitting. Thank you. *** (See end of this chapter & next chapter.)

I hope that you readers will read these cross writings with compassion and LOVE--for ye be NO DIFFERENT!

I also ask that you attend the persecuted, such as Weaver and Harris, Campbell and other patriots who gave all they had to give--for giving "life" itself in this fog of pain in these instances, is little indeed. The losses sustained by these ones surpasses self death by any measure. We must not let them be further damaged by a "fixed" and "rigged" system that was staged from onset!

You have not the right to "give up" because you cannot reach conclusions about a given incident. You MUST always measure thoughts and actions according to the DECREES OF GOD AND RIGHTEOUSNESS for how YOU respond is a MEASURE OF YOU, NOT THE OTHER WHO MAY HAVE FAILED IN HIS OWN MEASURE OF SELF. "EVEN A MURDERER AND THIEF NEEDS LOVE" AS IS STATED IN THE FORM OF A BUMPER STICKER USED BY YOU AS EXPRESSION THAT SAID "DIRTY OLD MEN NEED LOVE TOO". Chelas, you have to kiss a lot of toads before you can even find a good frog--you will never find a prince in either projection. Does the kissing of the toad mean you must jump in bed and bear the disease he may bear or take within the poison of the toad's slime? STOP YOUR SILLINESS AND COME INTO REALITY AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY. SEE THE WISDOM IN MOVES PROJECTED AS WORKABLE--DO NOT SIMPLY BE IRRESPONSIBLE AND HOP INTO BED WITH THE DAMNED TOAD. This does not mean that you cannot follow the toad to find the water hole from which to drink if ye be dying of thirst--even a toad has to have good water! Ponder it.

May God rest upon you, gently, the mantle of insight.

Hatonn to stand by.

"BO" & CLAUDIA GRITZ
CENTER FOR ACTION
BOX 472 H.C.R. 31
SANDY VALLEY, NV 89019
TEL: 702-723-5266 FAX: 702-723-5357

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER MEMO

DATE: 11-01-92

TIME: 12:50 PM

TO: Phoenix Liberator

FROM: BO

COMMENTS:

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS COVER MEMO: 2

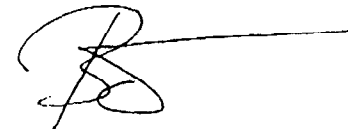
IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL OF THE PAGES, CALL THE PHONE
NUMBER LISTED ABOVE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

Received UR last FAX RE Vote Perot

Such ignorance – Advising people to vote for a person who is nothing more than a NWO third option. How dare you act as a benevolent advisor to mankind while urging them to support a billion dollar clown who would re-write our Constitution, surround himself with CFR communist clones and become an anti-Christ. If you have any reptilian characteristics in your 91/2 foot make-up they must be mainly chameleon!

Cowardice and confusion cannot be hid under a guise of resignation. You have committed a warrior's (if you ever were one) unpardonable sin. You have become a Judas goat. You would have those you supposedly care about follow an evil of lessers rather than stand firm for what is right regardless of the odds.

May the chains of tyranny rest more heavily upon your back than upon those who foolishly take your mis-advice. There is no compromise for truth and right among the ranks of those who gave and are willing to give their all that we might live free. Go back to your space ship and be gone from our company of patriots. Our God has no limitations. Our faith is in Him. We will not trade His gift of birthright for anything less – Haton!



CHAPTER 8

REC #1 HATONN

MON., NOV. 2, 1992 2:59 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 78

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1992

TO: CMDR. JAMES GRITZ
FROM: CMDR. GYEORGOS HATONN

In the same tone as given to me, sir--get your intelligence out of your assets and come into the professional maturity of the task at hand.

My people have stood aside and supported you to the very last of their ability to do so and you would walk out on those ones Now? New World Order third option? What, Sir, do you represent? God? I think NOT, son. You would have this nation fall without ability to reclaim itself for your Holier than Thou perception that you KNOW it ALL. You know almost NOTHING!

As the election is "rigged" YOU CANNOT WIN! Think you that you can then somehow storm the White House with machine guns and bury those bastards in flags? Sir, stand and THINK. You see, son, I care not one whit what you think regarding a 9-1/2 foot "reptilian space Judas goat". But I promise you this much, this day--if I be the Judas goat--WHAT BE YE who would sacrifice all possibility of regaining this nation through Constitutional means by your own ego tyranny of your type of house-cleaning, for you will never be allowed to get close enough to clean anything. If Ross Perot can get elected the people will MAKE SURE HE CALLS ON YOU AND THAT IS FOR WHICH I HAVE PETITIONED--PERHAPS IN YOUR ANGER AT GOD YOU LOST YOUR ABILITY TO READ!

What do you think you will gain by Bush and/or especially Clinton getting reelected? Well, that is what is coming down--

and WORSE! If you cannot see it then you most certainly have been remiss in your connections with God. I ask that you reread your message to me and see if that truly is a message of one mature Commander even to another--much less, to him who leads the Hosts of God.

You would bless me with the chains of tyranny upon my back? Sir, I have no back upon which they shall rest. It will be through such "ignorance, as your word" as you respond which will cost the man of this planet all hope of freedom.

Resignation? You certainly do not know ME, sir. I have only begun to fight with a full recognition of what can be accomplished if the game is played for the best and highest good and not through the perceptions of that which "would be nice to gain". It is STAGED INTENTIONALLY so THAT YOU CANNOT WIN BY REASONABLE MEANS! Does that mean that perhaps you could if certain things came to be? Of course you could because with God "all things are possible". But, is it likely? Not the way the people are thinking and acting! Perhaps the miracle would happen but THEN WHAT WOULD YOU DO? Perot can win WITHIN THE VERY "FIXED" GAME THEY HAVE RIGGED if enough of you demand it. At least "then" you could cause a stink in this nation that would foul the air into the cosmos if change is not brought about. I think, sir, that you have been too busy to see that which GOD HAS BEEN ABOUT!

I have never left my "space ship" and it is not ME WHO HAS GONE FROM THE "PATRIOTS". You are correct, Commander, God has NO LIMITATIONS but you have just called him a Judas goat! What is your gift of birthright? What mean you that you will not trade His gift of birthright for anything less? You are offering that to your people who have fought and clung to the hope of awakening this nation? YOU ARE PERHAPS ANGRY THAT THEY AWAKENED NOT TO YOU AND THAT IT TOOK A BILLIONAIRE TO PLAY THE GAME AS WELL AS THE SERPENTS IN POWER--AND TO STAND FIRM (WHATEVER THAT MEANS AS IN RIGHT OR WRONG, ABILITY TO WIN--OR LOSE) YOU WOULD

"STAND FIRM FOR WHAT IS RIGHT REGARDLESS OF THE ODDS." YOU WOULD PULL ALL DOWN INTO LOSS WITH NO ABILITY TO CUT INROADS WITHIN THE SYSTEM AND BE HEARD--FOR WHAT?? SO YOU COULD PRONOUNCE YOUR FORM OF "RIGHTS" UPON THE PEOPLE, COME HELL OR HIGH WATER? NO, SIR, I DON'T THINK SO.

Bo, you were chosen and because it doesn't unfold in the way YOU perceived it to be in "righteousness" does not mean it is not unfolding in the way GOD can see the unfolding. It reminds me, as with you, of the child who wants the chocolate pie and can't get it. He is not willing to have the vanilla and then add the chocolate--he will have it NOW or go to his death. For what? To be a hero of some kind? God, man, we need to get some of your brothers out of prison before they are slain and a lot of thought is going to rest and actions pending the outcome of this election.

How dare "I" "act as a benevolent advisor to mankind while urging them to support a billion dollar clown who would rewrite our Constitution"? Does it mean that because I do not serve in the "benevolent attitude" you prefer--that I suddenly am Satan? I suggest you sit with God a while and see what you have said and done in this instance. This man would "surround himself with CFR communist clones and become an anti-Christ?" With whom do you surround yourself? "Reptilian" pronouncing liars? Chameleon? It is not "I" who has changed and pronounces judgment on everyone save self--but in the doing so have ye pronounced it upon self--and worse, you do it in the name of JESUS! ~~HOW DARE YOU MAKE JUDGMENTS~~ IN THE VERY NAME OF HIM WHO NEVER JUDGES!

Warrior? There are many kinds of warriors--and the ones who win the battles--do not do it with machine guns and how dare you, SIR, suggest that it is what YOU choose which shall be "pardonable" or "unpardonable". It is a mighty and great man who can handle the load and responsibility placed in your care--at this point you prove that you are not what you claim to be for the MOUTH says, "In the name of and in service to God and

Country," and when it doesn't go your "*perceived*" way to truth and final hill-taking you blow it out your ear with smug accusations.

If this be a test for my Scribe and people--THEY PASSED IT. I wonder, Sir, if you shall.

I suggest you go back, after you cool down a bit and READ what I have offered--like about last Wednesday. You judge, you shoot from the hip and you, frankly, make a fool of self. You turn about and kick GOD in the teeth for supporting you in the first place--do you think this has been fun and games for these workers? How can I continue to ask these grasping and struggling masses to trust you if this be a sign of your unwillingness to even find out about that which I have offered?

A PLANET OF MANKIND RESTS UPON WHAT IS DONE IN THESE POLITICAL GAMES OF THIS DAY--AND TO PLACE YOURSELF ABOVE THAT CAUSE IS ACTING IN PURELY "CHAMELEON" COLORS, COMMANDER GRITZ. WHERE WILL YOU LEAD THESE PEOPLE? COULD YOU DO IT? YES. WITHOUT GOD, NO! SIR, BY THIS RESPONSE TO ME I CAN GUARANTEE THAT WHAT YOU THINK YOU HAVE, AND WHAT YOU HAVE, ARE TWO VERY DIFFERENT THINGS. WE CAN WIN THIS WAR IF WE WORK AS ONE IN UNITY AND IN TOTAL UNSELFISH EFFORT--BUT IF THE BATTLE IS ALL SO DAMNED IMPORTANT TO YOU THAT YOU CANNOT SEE THE GOAL FOR THE MOMENT, THEN IT WOULD BE NOTED YOU ARE NOT THE MAN! I KNOW THAT YOU ARE THE MAN, BUT IT IS NOT MY CHOICE.

WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO TELL THE CHILDREN TO DO ON WEDNESDAY WHEN CLINTON (THE TOTAL TOOL OF EVIL) IS IN THE SEATED THRONE? WHAT IS PLANNED BY THESE EVIL HUMAN BUT SATANIC GUIDED ROBOTS IS UNTHINKABLE BETWEEN NOW AND JANUARY! I REPEAT--WHAT WILL YOU DO ON WEDNESDAY? AT LEAST IF YOU COULD HAVE A SWEEP WITH PEROT BIG ENOUGH TO BURY THE

FIXED ELECTION MACHINERY THERE WOULD BE A PRAYER OF ACTION--ON WEDNESDAY BECAUSE THE PEOPLE WOULD HAVE SEEN THAT THEY COULD DO IT!

Don't give to me the "stand firm for what is right regardless of the odds"--good grief, what do you suggest? Why don't we just blow the suckers away--is that more Godly? According to WHO? These jerks have made a good man mad and he has to listen now even if he had not originally planned it that way. Yes, and he will probably pardon Bush or something else stupid--but WHO SAID THE MAN HAS NOT AWAKENED TO THE ERRORS OF HIS OWN DIRECTIONS? WHAT HAS "HE" BEEN TOLD ABOUT YOU? YOU ARE REPRESENTED AS A REBEL, A WILDMAN, A CRAZY WHITE SUPREMACIST, ETC., AD NAUSEAM--DO THE ACCUSATIONS MAKE IT TRUE? YOU HAD BETTER CONSIDER ALL THAT "GOOD" INFORMATION ON THE PERCHANCE IT MIGHT NOT BE SO 100% SO. SOMETIMES ONE MUST LOSE IN ORDER TO WIN. PONDER IT. WHERE IS THIS MAN WHO SAID TO BE HAMSTRUNG BY A PRESIDENCY WOULD BE TERRIBLE? WHAT HAS CHANGED? NOT I, SIR. NOT I.

The people will start on your next campaign on Wednesday and/or if Perot gets in they will DEMAND THAT HE GET YOU, AT ANY COST, LISTEN UNTIL HE UNDERSTANDS WHAT YOU HAVE TO SAY AND TAKE ACTION OR THIS NATION IS GOING INTO THE DUNG HEAP BECAUSE THE "PATRIOTS" CANNOT RISE UP AGAINST THE RUSSIANS WHO HAVE JUST BOUGHT YOUR NATION FOR THE PRICE OF THE NATIONAL DEBT. I SUGGEST YOU START READING RIGHT NOW AND THEN PERHAPS WE CAN DISCUSS THIS AS GENTLEMEN. IT MATTERS NOT TO ME EITHER WAY, BROTHER, FOR I INTEND TO GET MY MISSION DONE AND TOGETHER WE COULD DO IT. YES WE CAN GET THESE BASTARDS (AND THAT DOESN'T EVEN MEAN WHAT YOUR SO-CALLED SATANIC WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY DEFINES IT AS BEING)

CAUGHT IN THEIR OWN STUPID TRAPS--BUT NOT IF THEY STILL WIELD ALL THE POWER!

NOW, JAMES, YOU GO FORTH AND DO WHATEVER YOU WANT TO DO BUT YOU HAD BEST THINK VERY, VERY HARD IN THE PRESENCE OF GOD OF LIGHTED CREATION--FOR YOU ARE WORKING WITH A GRINNING SATAN ABOUT YOUR NECK AND SHOULDERS.

Obviously you do not have your FAITH IN GOD as you so state--you are judging, accusing and blindly striking out at something you don't even understand or know. How in the devil did you THINK GOD AND HOSTS WOULD GET TO YOUR PLACE? I, further, have the responsibility of keeping you searchers alive while we come to confrontation of the Truth of this journey. If YOU represent the company of "patriots", then I suggest you will NEVER win this war lest everyone get killed DEAD.

To change the system--especially the ~~Judicial corruption~~ of the Anti-God--means you have to GET INSIDE THE SYSTEM TO DO SO. "THEY" HAVE RIGGED IT SO THAT YOU CANNOT. EVEN IF YOU WON HANDS DOWN IN COUNTING--THEY WILL NOT ALLOW THE PUBLIC TO EVER KNOW OF SUCH. IT IS SO BAD THAT EVEN IF PEROT WINS BY SWEEPING THE NATION--THEY STILL HAVE COVERED THE POLLS AND THE COMPUTERS TO SHOW HIM AS LOSING--THEY HAVE MANAGED TO KEEP YOUR NAMES EVEN OFF THE AIRWAVES OF THE TELEVISION CIRCUITS. YOU WANT GOD TO PERFORM A MIRACLE OF SOME SORT? NO YOU DON'T--YOU WANT HIM TO RESPOND AS YOU THINK WOULD BE THE BEST WAY EVEN WHEN IT IS NOT.

Don't come to me in your judgment of same. If I be who you project I might be, Sir--I think it would have been far wiser to be nicer to me. You are most fortunate that I AM WHO I SAY I AM and I come in the service of CHRIST-GOD!

I have told ones to vote at all costs for you--right up until this past ten days when they put the final satellites into orbit which can blow away your nation--and will. They have to think again about that if change comes in demand from the public. If that be too selfish for your colors, Bo, then I suggest you go wither and rot in the trenches where the ones who refuse to accept "truth" wallow in their anger that the world is not different on "their" terms.

I am no more interested in YOU than I am in the least child in Somalia or East Los Angeles--does that make me a Judas goat?

I ask you in like words: "You would have those you supposedly care about follow an evil of lessers rather than stand firm for what is right regardless of the odds." WHO DECIDED IT WAS A LESSER? OR EVIL? WHERE, SIR, DID YOU COME BY ALL YOUR WONDROUS AND UNTAINTED INFORMATION? A GODLY BEING CANNOT BE ROBOTIZED--BUT HE SURE CAN BE MADE TO SEE THE LIGHT AND YOU HAD BEST THINK ABOUT IT, COME OFF THE IVORY THRONE AND LOOK AT THE BATTLEFIELD AND CONSIDER HOW BETTER TO TAKE THIS HILL!

If you perceive that to act in intelligent challenge is your perception of trading birthright for anything less--"Haton"! then I think you are not the leader for this challenge at any rate and I am deeply sorry that I have asked a planet to support you. YOU have no right, much less duty, to decide what is best for your brother--for your perception is not necessarily best for HIM. It would seem to me that more sacrifices in the form of Vicki Weaver and Sam is asking too much from even a staunch warrior patriot--why don't we just shoot everybody NOW and get it over with?

Since you wrote this fax to "Haton" then I suggest it was not intended for Dharma--who serves to the very best of her ability. Or was it aimed at a crowd who gave up their own incomes to give you a rally and have worked for you day and night since?

How dare you insult these people who have served you in truth and honor?

Perhaps you should actually return to the imbeciles who tout stupid, disinformation about what is happening here. They do not speak of GOD--they speak of things evil and Satanic and you have obviously fallen into the trap.

You do, sir, that which you wish--I SHALL DO EVERYTHING IN MY POWER ALLOWED, TO GET CHANGE THROUGH WISDOM INTO A POSSIBLE POSITION TO MAKE CHANGE--THERE ARE TOO MANY WHO WILL PAY TOO DEARLY FOR SUPPORTING SUCH AS YOU TO LEAVE THEM UNATTENDED TO THE BEST OF MY "COMMAND" ABILITY. BUT YOU HAD BEST BE CAREFUL WHO YOU KISS OFF BECAUSE WHEN ORDERED AWAY--I GO AND IF IN TRUTH OF DEMAND IN INTENT--GOES WITH ME THE SHIELD.

I ONLY ASK THAT YOU STRIP AWAY THE HURT AND ANGER AND COMMUNE WITH GOD ABOUT THIS IN INTELLIGENT LIGHT OF ACTION WHICH CAN GIVE THE PLUM--NOBODY TOLD YOU IT WOULD BE EASY SO WHAT IN THE NAME OF GOD ARE YOU SQUAWKING ABOUT? YOU ARE PROVING BY THIS VERY LETTER BACK TO ME IN ANGER AND HATE--THAT YOU ARE NOT READY FOR THE RUN FOR YOU ARE FLUNKING THE TESTING! I REPEAT, WHAT YOU DO IS YOUR DOING, BUT I INTEND TO SAVE JUST AS MANY INNOCENT BLIND LAMBS AS I CAN THAT WE CAN WIN THE WAR--THIS IS BUT A TINY BATTLE BUT IT GIVES ODDS TOO GREAT FOR MOST TO SURMOUNT INTO THE HANDS OF THE ADVERSARY.

MOREOVER, YOU HAVE DOUBTED ME FOR LONG AND THAT DISAPPOINTS YOU--WELL, TOO BAD--DO YOU WALK OUT ON GOD ALSO? SO BE IT.

Dharma, release it, chela, we do that which we can and man makes his own choices--it is not your burden and this one I

gladly bear for this is my son and I shall allow him his tantrums for he is made of the metal of the Universe and only tarnished by the pollution of the dimensional plane. If he be of the stuff that leads nations and armies of God, then he shall be tempered from the fire of the furnace. To stay in a hot kitchen if soon you can escape to the revelry of the battle to lick the wounds is easy--to stay the course as the kitchen heats is else!

I have one last thing at this moment to say to Commander Gritz. I AM EXACTLY WHO I SAY I AM--I COME WITH THE SON WHO IS CHRISTED SANANDA--ONE WITH GOD AND I AM THE FATHER OF THAT SON COME THAT MY PEOPLE BE RECLAIMED ALONG WITH MY CREATIONS. YOU, SON, HAD BETTER BE VERY, VERY SURE OF WHAT YOU DO FOR YOU ARE NOT GIVEN ALL TO SEE AND KNOW AND CONCLUSIONS JUMPED TO IN ANGER AND PERCEIVED "RESIGNATION" JUST MIGHT BE INCORRECT!

CHAPTER 9

REC #1 HATONN

FRI., NOV. 13, 1992 9:58 A..M. YEAR 6, DAY 89

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1992

DOG BITES FRIDAY THE 13TH

Dharma says she could have nicely gone all day without having to realize it was a Friday the 13th. Aren't we fortunate that we do not have to believe in curses other than knowing that the enemy likes to cause you more grief on the days he designates as "his"? Be informed, chelas, not superstitious, but be prepared for the tricks ARE played on the days which bring the most impact to his dirty little causes.

MESSAGE OF GLOOM

Since it is Friday the 13th let us not disappoint you listeners. Also, callers to the phone line--a new system is now in place and therefore there are four or five lines available instead of the overworked "one". We will keep it operational as long as resources allow. Also, however, we may have to cut the paper greatly as I cannot ask these people to continue to make up the \$5-\$10 thousand deficit each month which the paper runs in the "hole". We are so grateful to you who have invested for this project but the load is far too great to continue without assistance. So many copies of the paper are distributed at no cost and so many are shared and copied and distributed that we can't bear the cost without subscribers. We only have somewhere around, actually less than, 1500 subscribers and this does not even cover postage. Perhaps man is simply not yet ready for the WORD but I tell you now, he has not much longer to get "ready". It is coming down fast and hard. We will do that which we can but facts and reality guide our work.

The same thing applies to the Law Center. Progress is now being made to make the center self sustaining--but it is, at present, a massive burden on but a tiny few. The Center is absolutely swamped with case-load--each, like Randy Weaver, needing massive attention and who have no resources to contribute in any manner.

Dharma and E.J. make it day to day and prospects of avoiding eviction, literally into the street, loom like the pendulum with nothing save the pit as alternative in this matter. However, a writ is almost finished to lodge with the U.S. Supreme Court and then an injunction is to be filed with the Federal Court. This case has already become issue in the Federal Court but the ball can bounce either way. Every effort is being made to make it possible to continue the work in writing regardless of inconvenience--but this is heartbreaking load for these ones. Oh, chelas, it is but the PLAN in unfolding and if I give unto you that which appears gloomy--I do so for there is nothing of "good news" in the workings of the world today. There is great joy and glory in the spiritual aspect of this time in experience--please don't miss it. **YOU ARE THE HOPE OF THIS WORLD!**

REPORT FROM TOP "INSIDERS"

This comes from one who is a Professor of International Studies and also a member of the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) and he says:

"The ones in New York and along the East Coast of the U.S. who are considered "rich" to "super-rich" are in the process of moving out of those areas. These groups are buying or have bought the Barrier Islands and are erecting fortresses around the whole of the islands. Hired police have been put in place to guard them. Massive generators are in place for power supply. These Elite were told by "higher-ups" to "Get out of Dodge," as the saying goes, NOW!

The circulating instructions throughout the Elite community are that the U.S. is in imminent and incredible danger and the

"prognosis" is very bad to zilch and a full-scale *Civil War is on the way soon!*

NORD DAVIS

We do not have this from Nord Davis personally but is a repeat of what he is now saying about circumstances. Remember, please, that Nord Davis is the one who would have been placed as Secretary of Defense under the administration of Bo Gritz. He says that you can expect war at any time and that it is expected that no one within 75 miles of the major cities (i.e., New York, San Francisco) will survive. So be it--I can offer nothing to soothe your dreams. I do suggest that many cities have other purposes within the "PLAN" and therefore will probably not be destroyed through nuclear attack. However, many will also be "attacked" by other methods less obvious and in proper sequence for the most impact--i.e., earthquakes and "natural" appearing disasters. You already see the impact on the people and economy from those under way right now.

COUPON CHANGES

A while back the military personnel stationed in Germany had a big "currency" change out. Only the color of the "chits" changed but massive losses of value were taken by both the personnel involved and the local economy wherein shops and business operators accepted the chits as "money". The system works like "food stamps" in that pay is issued in "coupons" because of the money standards in foreign stations. One morning all leaves were cancelled, personnel on leave off base were called in and no-one could leave the bases. There was a straight across exchange of colored "money" and only \$500 TOP was allowed exchange--all above that amount was confiscated. The business owners lost all assets being held and any soldier having chits off base, say, with girl friends, etc., lost the savings. THIS is within your own military service so who do you think will be NEXT? The December Surprise may well be a nasty one indeed.

TERRORIST TACTICS

You can begin to expect massive moves by the terrorists by and through ones such as Quaddafi. His name by any translation means: "the vomiter of blood". At this very time there are your own mercenary Special Forces in Libya teaching the students and "armies" Special Forces tactics. I haven't time to repeat all this on a phone line but we will write about it. I have to balance the information coming forth and equated with that of Nostradamus' offerings with what should be given and what should be held until full translations are in receiving. However, it would seem that overload is reached so quickly as only "dark" news is revealed that my very being cries out to give you longer protection to your senses. I, too, must act in wisdom and disallow my own reluctance to overburden you to stand in my mission to awaken you and allow for your time of preparing selves for that which will come even if it only be in thine souls.

You who object to these Truths and bomblast my scribe and publishers of this information--STOP READING IT IF YOU FIND NO TRUTH IN IT. THE FACTS ARE THAT YOU ARE FINDING FULL TRUTH IN IT AND YOU DO NOT WISH TO FACE IT--YOU WOULD RATHER HAVE MY PEOPLE LIE SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO CONCERN SELVES. NO, WE WILL BRING TRUTH AS IT UNFOLDS AND PERHAPS STAVE OFF SOME OF THE ACTUAL EVENTS UNTIL YOU MIGHT GET BETTER SITUATED IF YOU WILL "LISTEN" AND "ACT"--OR AT THE VERY LEAST--MAKE TRUTH AVAILABLE TO THOSE WHO ASK AND DESIRE IT.

For you ones who will wish to be able to have the "cards" of the "proof that Esu (Jesus) the Christ and Sananda are one and the same" in time for sending at the holiday season--you can contact THE WORD or the *LIBERATOR* IMMEDIATELY as it will take time to get ordered and printed and envelopes to fit, etc. [Please refer to pages 7-9 of the 10/27/92 *LIBERATOR* for background on this project. The original research came from our Nostradamus expert, D.J., who was guided to take a good quality picture of the ancient Shroud of Turin and overlay on

that a transparency of a modern picture of Sananda. Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body, and permitted His photograph to be taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. The results of the overlay experiment are simply stunning--as the card beautifully illustrates.] The staff believes it CAN be done if the needs are known within a week to ten days. I do suggest you consider it. [The price for 1-49 will be \$1.50 each; 50 or more will cost \$1.00 each.] and would not the Truth of this wondrous being be such a gift of gifts? You will see when you witness the card that the expenses are pretty stiff even with "volunteers" attaching the overlay within, and also check on ability to meet the service required timewise for the holiday mailing. You who literally distribute our work would undoubtedly find this a wondrous gift for your contacts as your own greeting. I am asking that a card be sent with each subscriber's mailing as our Season's Greetings to our blessed family that our bonds might strengthen in the reality of the Truth of our experience. [You regular subscribers to the *LIBERATOR* should have received a card enclosed with the Nov. 17, 1992 issue.] [To order see *LIBERATOR* address and phone number in back of *JOURNAL*.]

MIRACLES?

The photograph used on this card is from an actual photograph done in black and white. There is a copy used here in the reproduction, owned and cherished by Rick Martin--wherein the 8"X10" photograph has literally produced gold leaf highlighting over the past two years. ~~Y~~CHAPTERu will be able to see the areas in the "card" reproduction as reflected light areas. The areas are very apparent if you hold the transparency to the light. This is NOT AN ACCIDENT OF PHOTOGRAPHY OR DEVELOPMENT--THIS IS A DIRECT MESSAGE FROM THE CHRIST AS AUTHENTICATION OF HIS TRUTH OF PRESENCE. AGAIN, WE ARE NOT IN THE BUSINESS OF BUSINESS BUT NEITHER CAN OUR PEOPLE BEAR MORE BURDEN OF EXPENSE. WE WILL MAKE THE CARDS WITH OVERLAY OF THE TRANSPARENCY

OVER THE SHROUD OF TURIN TO THOSE OF YOU WHO
WISH THEM.

* * *

CHAPTER 10

REC #2 HATONN

FRI., NOV. 13, 1992 11:17 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 89

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1992
(Continuation of earlier writing.)

LOBBY FOR ISRAEL BRAGS OF POWER

Try the following on for size, readers. I am going to give you as directly copied from *The Spotlight*, Nov. 16 issue. This has now been corroborated by the Establishment media so I guess it can be considered by you disbelievers of our truth to be valid. Now, I would further suppose that you will be able to generalize enough to see how the impact of what and how YOU handle Israel as also impacting your chances of running directly afoul of ones such as Libya because YOU ARE GOING TO "GET IT"!

QUOTING:

The leader of the major pro-Israel lobby is caught in an embarrassing admission of the group's strong-arm tactics and its brazen and repeated *raids on the U.S. Treasury*.

David Steiner, the president of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), abruptly resigned his position after having been secretly tape-recorded bragging to a potential donor that his pro-Israel lobby had been responsible for getting "almost a billion dollars in other goodies (besides \$3 billion in U.S. aid and \$10 billion in U.S. loan guarantees for Israel) that people don't even know about."

In addition, Steiner reportedly crowed that his organization was "negotiating" with the Clinton people over who would be named secretary of state and national security adviser.

The *Washington Times* reported on Steiner's conversation with Harry Katz, said to be a New York City businessman who is concerned with what was termed AIPAC's "disproportionate clout" in Washington. Steiner claimed the pro-Israel group had several people within Clinton's headquarters and that "they are all going to get big jobs" in the new president's administration.

Katz taped his telephone conversation with Steiner, then provided it to the *Times*, the newspaper reported.

NOT ENOUGH EVIDENCE

AIPAC is a registered lobby but is widely suspected of illegally directing contributions from the 100 or so pro-Israel political action committees in the country to favored federal candidates. Complaints have been filed with the Federal Election Commission, but that agency has so far claimed to find "insufficient evidence" AIPAC was breaking the law.

These "goodies" Steiner referred to include additional high-tech weaponry and materiel which is to be "pre-positioned" in Israel, ostensibly for possible U.S. use, but which in fact can be used by Israeli forces "as needed".

The most public giveaway was the decision by Congress and President George Bush to commit U.S. taxpayers to cosign \$10 billion in loans so Israel can build homes, schools and roads allegedly for an expected wave of immigration from the former Soviet Union over the next few years. Although Israel is supposed to pay the costs of processing these loans, a little-noticed law makes certain Israel will always receive enough U.S. foreign aid to meet its American debts.

So if Israel "inadvertently" spends a chunk of its national budget on, say, an expensive little war with its neighbors, Congress will simply appropriate whatever money is needed to fund the shortfall.

END OF QUOTING

* * *

By the way, all these special little side-deals were top secret. We told you about them but it appears not many pay enough attention to make impact.

Now let us turn to the Nostradamus unfolding of current events. You are walking on eggshells already and this is not the "worst" to come--this just begins to put the players and the "timing" in place for your consideration. Thank you, D.J., for your continued labor and love. Indeed, precious, it IS the time of publicly sharing for the hour glass is empty and lies there upon its side awaiting the destruction or the turning.

Dharma, I believe for clarity and to disallow any misperceptions that this information flows like some river of invisible channeling it will be best to simply reprint excerpts from the original document. There are some personal references and those will remain private.

QUOTING:

Salutations,

What I am sending is very difficult for me to write. I recommend Leoni, not because he is always right, but for the fact he left the French in original form. I pray that I myself am wrong; in fact, I WANT to be wrong. As I sent you earlier, there is a method to my madness. Genghis Khan had three sons, among whom he divided up his empire. Now, just read on and I will tie it all together for you.

OLD FRENCH C.X:96

"Religion de nom des mers vaincra,
Contre le secte fils Adaluncatif:
Secte obstine'e de'plore'e craindra,
Des deux blesse's par Aleph et Aleph."

Now, there could conceivably be two interpretations of this quatrain and I will give you both of them.

FIRST TRANSLATION

"Religion in the name of the seas to overcome,
Against the sect of the sons of Luna Cadafti:
The obstinate wretched sect to fear,
Two will be wounded by Aleph and Aleph."

SECOND AND MOST CORRECT

"Religion in the name of the seas will be overcome,
Against the sect of the sons of Moslem Quaddafi:
The obstinate wretched sect is to be feared,
Two will be wounded by the One (God?) and America."

The religion in the name of the seas is Christianity. In French "fils" means just that, sons, children of his body, NOT followers. And yes, Quaddafi does have sons, he keeps his family well hidden, even from the CIA. And he has reason for revenge--the murder of his little daughter. Most Americans do not understand even the reasons behind what is called a fedayeen, literally translates to sacrificers. There is no greater honor in Islamic religion than to die for or in the name of Allah. Quaddafi, if it is any consolation prize, will be done in by his own sons. Hoisted by his own petard so to speak. His surname means, "the vomiter of blood". His hands and monies financed the assassination of Awar Sudat (Anwar Sadat) for signing a peace treaty with Israel, the assassination of Lord Mountbatten by the Irish Republic Army, who assassinated Lord Guinness for offering a reward for terrorists. He and Yassir Arafat are big time buddies, witness the rescue Quaddafi did of him only recently. His hand supplied monies to Noriega in Panama, but Quaddafi is not the stooge that the press makes of him. He is intelligent and DANGEROUS. Libya owns land in Brazil; there are over 11,000 Libyan students in the USA; many majored in...**Nuclear physics?!?**

Israel left open a back door when they procured the necessary plutonium from a West Germany nuclear plant and Libya quickly acquired 44 pounds of WEAPONS GRADE plutonium. It is all (given) in a program called Terror Incorporated on the Discovery Channel. When Iraq invaded Kuwait, which just happened to have Abu Didal and his sleeze-balls there, they ran

to Libya. Shooting cripples in wheelchairs is nothing to what they can and will do. One of the best documented pieces of work ever done, called *The Libyan Revolution*, outlines all the moves made. It cost one of the authors, Ruth Jones, her life, Quaddafi had her assassinated for writing the book. As for nuclear weapons? If I have interpreted Michel accurately, the initial attack will not come over the D.E.W. Line; they don't need to. You can now put a nuclear warhead in a suitcase, built right here in this country, and set a time lock on it. It is the work of children, perhaps you have all forgotten the Manhattan Project? How many know that American mercenaries are making their fortunes in Libya teaching them Special Forces ways? Libya also sent men to East Germany's Nazi training camp to further their studies. When the Berlin Wall came down they all disappeared.

Three guesses where they went and the first two do not count. When Bush was the head of the CIA, he referred to Quaddafi as, "...a cancer that needs to be cut out." Now, obviously their surgery was not very successful, was it? As you might have noticed, Quaddafi has been keeping a very low profile since 1987. That will only last for another two years; he is quietly stocking up an arsenal that will bring the world as we know it to its knees. Do you know that the Holy Moslem Month of Ramadan is June? Or that July 4, 1999 falls on a Sunday? How bitter the gall to be nuked on the Fourth, don't you think? It is merely a compilation of data with correlation to the Scriptures and the computations of Michel d'Nostredame.

Could he do it?

Yes, sure could.

We were not too worried about Hitler either--remember? He was just a frustrated artist and n'er'do'well. Nothing to worry about, a fanatic, a fruitcake overfilled. No, Hitler was no one to worry about. And I will give you this from the epistle to King Henry II of France by Michel.

"And a new incursion will be made by the maritime shores, wishing to deliver the Sierra Morena from the first Mahometan recapture. Their assaults will not all be in vain, and the place which was once the abode of Abraham will be assaulted by persons who hold the Jovialists in veneration. And this city of "Achem" will be surrounded and assailed on all sides by a most powerful force of warriors. Their maritime forces will be weakened by the Westerners, and great desolation will fall upon this realm. Its great cities will be depopulated and those who enter within will fall under the vengeance of God."

"ACHEM"? This is "Mecca" phonetically spelled and "backwards". You all remember Abraham? Father of those of Islam?

And why would Saudi Arabia be attacked? It has Mecca! This is a Holy Islamic City. West of Mecca is not Israel--but Egypt and then west of Egypt is, of course, Libya!

CONTINUATION 11/14/92

But first Libya will take Egypt. Egypt is rather like reform Islamics, they are not Orthodox, which gets those Orthodox Muslims' very, very upset. And they do not force women to wear face veils and cover themselves wrist to ankles. Saudi Arabia is not so strict either and for them to have charge of the Holy City of Mecca is enough fuel for the flames. And they are flames that Quaddafi will fan and fan well. He has gone from a handsome young colonel to the "...ugly physiognomy", of which Nostradamus spoke. "Dark" as in dusky skin tones. Everywhere in the Middle-East, Quaddafi has his hands in the trouble-making. Like the executions of Palestinians who indeed do want peace. You must understand the dynamics of a jihad (a Holy War) that Mohammed called for against those of Israel and the Christians. And Esu Emmanuel is revered as a Prophet to them. Mohammed once said, "Do not harm either Christian or Hebrew, for I will be there to accuse you on Judgement Day." Well, he sort of changed his mind when he was ridiculed and

the Crusaders of old were butchers.

No other word for it. They prayed on their knees with their sword points down, the handle as a cross, then spilled billions of gallons of blood in the name of the Christ Child. The missed point being that this was all a very long time ago. And Christian, Islamic, Hebrew, Infidel and Pagan will all be pulled into this mess--By the few.

And the many will die, most horribly too. And your religion won't matter; if you are not for what they want, then you are against them. I give you fair warning, that the gods of Hannibal are to be reborn.

They were....CROCODILIAN.

Now, where in the world do crocodiles come from? I mean besides Down Under? The Nile, of course. And that is a literal wording. Human sacrifice was all the rage of Hannibal's time. The Phoenicians were savage and took torture to a height few realize. Even in the time of Emmanuel, a prisoner of war had his eye put out, such as Saul had. He only had one eye. These were the ways of the times, physical pain gets people's attention---REAL QUICK. By studying history, one learns all the cute little tricks of the trade used then. I mention these things for people to begin to have a sense of what will happen when this comes to pass. Most have never even seen a dead body, our society has euthanized all of it. Let alone ever seen a beheading or someone being fed alive to crocodiles.

As for children being devoured by animals? In the state in which I live, we've had abandoned dogs form packs and kill several children. Now, what about all our zoos? A Bengal tiger weighs in around 475 pounds. It's Winchester Time, ("Repeating", thank you). They eat around 60 pounds of raw meat a day. This is only one example of the carnivores in our zoos, not to mention deadly snakes not found naturally in this country--or any of the rest. What do any of you think dogs gone feral are going to do? Open a can of Alpo? NO!

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., NOV. 14, 1992 8:35 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 90

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1992

Blessed, blessed children, how my very soul goes out to you as you come into awakening. Dharma, hold strong and stay the course. When a cup holds bitterness it must be emptied before the clean and perfect wine can replace it. Thy wine awaits but the cleansing of the vessel and that means that we must see the journey through in GOD's will for "suiciding" is for the "quitter", not the soldier in GOD's army. Remember that the cute term "suiciding" (by another) is **called murder!** We ask that no one give any REASON for "another" to commit suiciding upon you or any of our people. They must be seen for that which they are and for those who serve, realize for whom they are required to do their dastardly deeds.

I ask that the tapes from the phone lines (800 number messages) be recorded onto print each day--most especially those critical messages such as three or four on yesterday's tape. We cannot work from a "tape" for, even though I hear it, it requires at least two more hearing and then transcription of subject and contact numbers and addresses to perfect the response. Thank you. We are moving most rapidly now and, as you can see from this property in eviction, every moment of every hour makes a DIFFERENCE in whether or not the task of 'staying' can be accomplished!

SR-71 TAPES

I thank the one who gave the information regarding the video recordings of Bush in the SR-71 WITH Russbacher returning from Paris at the "October Surprise". Yes, we know of the tape and it will serve in its appropriate time for several copies of same have been placed in safe-keeping--which is also keeping

The hand that fed is indeed going to be feeding them, just with a bit of macabre twist to it. I started out to prove this all wrong, a hoax and pish-tosh, ain't it just the biggest bunch of B.S.? **Only it didn't turn out that way. The more facts I uncovered the creepier it got and it continues to get more creepy. After Watergate, Iran-Contra scandal, all the rest, CAN ANYONE HONESTLY THINK THAT THE HEADS OF OUR GOVERNMENT REALLY CARE ABOUT AMERICA AND, MUCH LESS, ITS CITIZENS?**

Just why was the Representative shut-up as soon as she blew the whistle on FEMA for 30 billion annually for **bomb shelters? Bomb shelters? FOR WHOM?**

And why did the stealth fighter jump from 247 million dollars to 2.3 BILLION dollars, (a 1600% increase), then to 5.2 Billion dollars in...**TWO MONTHS? That is an increase of 3200%**

\$5,200,000,000**\$ 247,000,000****\$4,953,000,000 BILLION dollars difference**
between the amounts.

Now, can ANYONE really believe these figures? It is money being EMBEZZLED to save the assets of the TOP BRASS (WHO, BY THE WAY ARE YOUR ENEMIES)! Has anyone heard of FEMA's response to this? Because there has not been one! How do I know about the increase? I wrote my Senator and asked him what the devil was going on. Funny thing is, though, neither state Senator responded to the inquiry regarding FEMA and the bomb shelters.

(D.E.J.)

* * *

SALU, AND THANK YOU--HATONN TO CLEAR,
PLEASE.

our friendly pilot alive and well. I am most gratified and appreciative of the confirmations coming one upon another from you who read and listen.

SOVIET MISSILE HEADED FOR U.S.

Isn't THIS the cutest little show-and-tell of all time? On Monday a rocket and missile will be launched from Russia. It will circle and di-do all over the map and then splash down in your Pacific Ocean right off Washington State, etc., yap, yap, yap. What is this "good-old-buddy" stuff? The Russians are "just reminding YOU that THEY need help, food, industry, etc." AND will have "toys" aboard and other goodies. Well, look out for the "other goods and items"!! Moreover, what are they going to SHOW YOU? Even if they don't blow you away in this little show-and-tell you can be damned sure they are sending a message of messages. They will have your whole defense system wide open for entry and with absolutely not so much as armed tracking. That comes because of ORDERS to not arm. Then plop--right on target after FIVE DAYS of whoop-de-doo and grid checking! Good will? THIS will just prove that THEY HAVE TOTAL SUPREMACY ON EVERY PIN-DOT ON THE GLOBE! DRINK YOUR KOOL-ADE NOW, LIKE GOOD LITTLE CHILDREN! CYANIDE AND ATOMIC DETONATIONS ONLY HURT FOR A LITTLE WHILE! As Dharma and E.J. can attest through this bitter time of insanity--deceit and corruption hurts far longer and more painfully.

PRE-PROGRAMMED BALLOTS

From Alaska: In Alaska, punch cards were used for ballots in the election. Four of us were discussing the election after we had voted. We each voted in different precincts and discovered we DID NOT VOTE THE SAME BALLOT FOR U.S. PRESIDENT. The roster of candidates were listed in different order in each of the different precincts. For instance, Bo Gritz's name was on the TOP of the list on one, on the BOTTOM on another, and 3RD on my ballot card--and completely on the "bottom half" on the other!

So, I ask you--why do we even bothered to vote?

* * *

Because you wouldn't have found this out otherwise!!! When you "go after" these crooks and criminals--YOU MUST HAVE WITNESSES AND FACTS!

AL BIELEK

I ask that someone receiving this message get in touch with Al Bielek and also John Lear and have them contact the *LIBERATOR* (E.J.). I want to meet with them, please. I AM WEARY OF THE GAMES BEING PLAYED BY OTHERS OF THE MISINFORMATION GANG. I BELIEVE YOU WILL SEE, HOWEVER, THAT MY SCRIBE AND TRANSLATOR CANNOT GO ELSEWHERE BECAUSE OF SECURITY BUT I NOW ASK CONTACT, PLEASE.

FROM OSAKA, JAPAN--5 NOV. '92

HEED THIS NEXT, WELL, LISTENERS AND READERS. LIKE ACTIVITIES WERE WITNESSED AND RECORDED OVER MANY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA, THE ALEUTIANS AND MUCH, MUCH ACTIVITY OVER THE PHILIPPINES! THIS ALL TRANSPIRED ON A DAY WHICH COULD BE RECORDED AND REMEMBERED. THEN, AGAIN, THERE WERE MASSIVE SIGHTINGS (SITINGS) OVER MANY NATIONS OF THE EUROPEAN AND ASIAN SECTORS. YOU MUST REMEMBER THAT JUST BECAUSE YOU MAY NOT SEE A THING DOES NOT MEAN THAT IT IS NOT HAPPENING! How often do you spend more than a mere glance upward? How many minutes or hours may be missing from one or some of your days--OR NIGHTS? I thought you wouldn't remember!?!

I am only going to give a small portion of this correspondence for it is critically dangerous and I honor requests for privacy. This person only asks temporary silence regarding only a por-

tion of his contact message which names names and places which are guarded. The material of which he will speak is properly owned and held and great expense has gone into the filming and backup material so I shall protect it. It is NOT alright to simply use another's property as your own as in the case of professional films, etc. You may use any and all of that which I offer--but not the property of any other come into your attention through me. So be it and I shall become greatly irritated if you abuse your brother in these instances.

Dear Hatonn, Soltec, Dharma, etc.

A few LIBERATORS ago Hatonn said the next UFO news would be coming out of Puerto Rico. This is absolutely TRUE. I don't know how many of you have heard in the U.S.A. (I know John Lear has) but there were or was a mass citing of a UFO on the day of the eclipse. Up to ten different people FILMED AND TOOK PHOTOS OF THE SAME UFO. There have been people taken on board other UFO's and given glimpses into the future WHICH CONFIRM HATONN'S AND SOLTEC'S MESSAGES regarding Puerto Rico (Hatonn) and Mexico (Soltec). The Japanese bought the rights to the film and a 2-hour UFO special (following Hatonn's news) was created, again by Yao San (Mr. Yao) and it was viewed by at least 3-4 million viewers. That is the number who SAW the film.

I am working on a transcript of the show and will send you a copy once it's into my wordprocessor. I've still got a lot of work to do on it and wanted to let you know; Yes, the news HAS COME OUT and YOU WILL BE HEARING IT ALL.

The show also showed the particle laser beams in action, possibly shooting and destroying UFO aircraft. The offered pathetic explanation for it was "ice particles"!!!! I suppose if people can be programmed to accept that smoking can give one air as fresh as arctic air then they can make people believe the complete garbage that particle beams are "ice particles". They must gloat like crazy if they can get away with junk like that.

By the way if anyone turns up with copies of these filmings--beware--legally! the Japanese have EXCLUSIVE rights over them..... [H: The remainder is confidential.]

* * *

I do herein state that some of the greatest rip-off documentation thieves are involved with this presentation--as is always the case with such happenings but we work with that which we have and we can allow you to realize the fictitious from the factitious.

So, is the whole thing a hoax to trap my scribe? What difference does it make? "I" am the only one who needs know!

I am grateful to this reader who has confided and shared with us and confidence shall be continued.

We have already received the documentation from the Philippines, New Zealand and Australia. We, as servants in coalition with Pleiadians, are most appreciative of the Philippines connections because therein is the major base of the non-"serpent" visitors. Remember that "serpent" is a "term" or symbol. Any such "cloned" or "replicated" beings are exactly THAT--created to scare your wits out. It is, however, true that before anyone such as "Adam"--there were the "Serpent people"! **REMEMBER--THE KHAZARIANS CALLED THEMSELVES FIRST "SERPENT PEOPLE" AND THEN--JEWS!** I call them Zionist Vipers and their evil venom shall be spewed back upon them and their own diseases shall destroy them!

* * *

Dharma, let us work for a bit in the prophecies as projected in *The Coming Collision Between England And Russia* for ones need to be reminded of that which we gave in early JOURNALS and writings regarding Gog and Magog, etc. This is going to differ a bit but I am not going to go back and do your homework for you, readers--you go check it all out. I am honoring a man for great insight and performance and I will give what I give--exactly as he gives it. If it be in great error in concept THEN

shall I make comment and change it. (Editor's Note: This was first published in England in 1923.)

QUOTING:

I.--GOG

"Gog"--it is a long "o" both in the Hebrew and in the Greek--is made from the old-world word-root "GG", which in the early languages implied something "g-i-g antic". Russia has this long time been the "Colossus" of the North.

A potentate of Bible history and prophecy was "A-g-a-g". That name, or rather, title, comes from the same root. He was (in his own estimation) A, Aleph+GG=No.1 Great! "The Agagites", we are told in Young's Analytical Concordance, "were an *Amalek*-ite tribe", and "Agag" was "A poetic name of Amalek, derived from a particular dynasty." Of Israel it is written in Numbers xxiv. 7, "His King shall be higher than Agag," referring probably to Ezekiel's Gog.

Now *Amalek* was one of two--nations descended from Esau. *Teman* was the other. The Teman-ite Edom we shall see to be the Ottoman Turks. *Gog* may be *Amalek*. If this be so, then Ezekiel's predicted catastrophe of Russia coincides with Obadiah's *Downfall of Turkey*. All about the "Turks" shall be explained in a later article. [H: And so too have we described those known as "Turks" as being Khazarian.] The Osmanli have by many of our writers been identified with EDOM. [H: Readers, you are also going to have to really pay attention to "Nora's Research Corner"!]

II.--"THE LAND"

"Gog, the Land of", so and so, stand the words in the prophecy, implying a regime (like that of the Tsarist oligarchy, or the Bolshevik military revolutionary minority) which, without reference to what the population might desire, decides the policy to be pursued. "*L'Etat c'est Moi*," declared the Grand Monarque. Of Russia it is always true that the Rulers are themselves the State.

Of course, it is always on the cards that some great military Dictator may arise--he would be the personal Gog.

III.--LAND OF MAGOG

Not only is all the territory subject to Moscow one in its subjection to its rulers, but it is one also in virtue of a common element of blood. From the borders of Poland and Lithuania to Kamchatka and Vladivostock the so-called Russian peoples are either pure or mixed *Mongolian* ("*Scratch a Russian you will find a Tartar*")--for

IV.--MAGOG

is *Mongolia*. That is, the country so named, and the adjoining areas peopled by those the actual *Mongolians*--nothing whatever to do with the use of the term *Mongolian* as a generic designation for the "Yellow Race". [H: Please take note of this last statement.] To quote from my original article in the *Banner*--

"*M'gog*, as a geographical term used by Hebrews of old and Arabs of to-day (*Majui*), denoted a vast stretch of country to the north of the Black Sea, Caucasus, Caspian Sea, Hindu Kush, and Altai, known to the later Greek geographers as *Skythia*, and to us as the *Russian Empire in Europe and Asia*. Thus, without proceeding further, we may know the land which is identified with God." Narrowed down to actual fact, this means a *Mongolia* in the western half of that great area which may reasonably be called so because *Mongolian* blood predominates therein; and a *Mongolia* in the eastern half which is practically all *Mongol*, the Chinese State of that name and the Siberian territories adjoining thereunto.

"Magog" as "the Mongol" is thus in detail demonstrated in the eleventh chapter of my *Russia Japhet*. (Were this book still in print I would not quote from but only refer to it; as it is, one must quote at length.) [H: Please note the same would hold true for us--but all of our books priorly written are in print--

and even the PLEIADES CONNECTION series can be still obtained legally through "Tehachapi Distributing". ~~That series of books (8 or 9 of them) remain the most important books of information on your planet!]~~

"Magog was the second son of Japhet. The Arabian geographers of the Middle Ages appropriated his name, under the form of *Majuj*, to the same indefinite region which the later Greek and Roman writers designated Skythia--the vast inner expanse of Europe and Asia. In the map published in 1840 by the S.P.C.K., in their *Notes, Exploratory and Practical* to the Bible, all the territory between the Don in European Russia, and the Altai mountains in the very heart of Siberian Asia is assigned to the descendants of Magog.

"From the high-lands of Pamir, in the heart of Central Asia, whereon, according to the arguments of some of the earlier chapters of this treatise, the Japhetic races grew into national existence, an easy highway leads towards the eastern half of Asia. The Tarim River, whose valley this route would follow....loses itself....on the edge of the Gobi Desert. The basin of this river, forming a broad expanse between the Tia-shan Mountains on the north and the range of Kuenlun to southward, is one continual camping ground. Where these mountain barriers end begins the country called *Mongolia*, the original home of the *Mongol race*.

"The word *Mongolian* is one which is frequently used to denote the whole population of inner and northern Asia. At the outset we must carefully define a term like this. The type of race so often called in manuals of ethnology 'Mongolian', let us designate by the term 'Turanian'--the significance of which is co-extensive with the scriptural 'Japhetic'. ...'Mongol' must be reserved as the title of that race which, however far afield it may since have wandered, issued from the territory distinctively designated 'Mongolia.'"

Now the name *Mongol* and the name *Magog* are, with slight variations, identical. Gibbon writes "Mongol" *Mongou*. In In-

dia "Mongol" became *Mogh-ul*--*Mgg* represents *Mng*, "Mongol" is "Magog".

The former province of *Manch-uria* was peopled from Mongolia. Between 1850 and 1860 Russia absorbed 150,000 square miles of Manchurian territory--since 1860, 100,000 more. These incursions into Manchuria have given Russia a quarter-million square miles of the *Land of Magog*.

Mongolia itself, the great Chinese province of that name, was, in the year 1911, placed in political dependence on Russia. The Bolshevik regime, in its steady onward push into all that was once the Czar's, had claimed this province too. The original *Land of Magog* is thus Russia.

But long before the arms of Russia were carried so far in the direction of China, much of the *Land of Magog* (in the wider sense) was under Russian rule--the Tunguses and Buriats of eastern Siberia are Monguls. In this way to north and south of the Russian Siberian frontier, something like two million square miles of Mongul-peopled territory are Russian.

Earlier still, Russia has been overrun by Magog the Mongol. (1) The *Huns* issued from *Mongolia*. The Empire of Attila included the most important part of European Russia. Some of the blood of the present population of central and southern Russia must have been derived from these Mongolian Huns. This early predominance of the tribesmen of Attila has done much to make the Russian Empire the *Land of Magog*.

(2) In the year A.D. 1224 Mongol hordes poured over Russia under Genghiz Khan. They came again in 1237. Latham says they bore the *specific* name of "Mongol". [H: Anyone getting nervous yet?]

Gibbon describes how they overran and devastated Russia. For more than two hundred years, to 1480, Russia lay crushed beneath the Mongul rule. Russia was, in fact, Mongolized from end to end. Latham points out that a considerable mixture of the two races took place, showing itself in their language, features,

and bodily appearance. Even the Mongol tent formed the basis of their architecture down to the days of Peter the Great.

Thus--to sum up--The Russian Empire not only includes within its bounds nearly the whole of the Mongol area, but from the two great invasions, that of Attila and that of Genghiz--the latter resulting in a subjugation lasting upwards of two centuries--the whole of the vast expanse now governed by the Bolshevik minority from Moscow is saturated with Mongol blood and Mongol manners. *The Russian Empire is the land of Magog.*

Ezekiel's Gog is thrice described (verses 2, 3 of the 38th chapter, verse 1 of the 39th)--in the Authorized English Version--as

V.--CHIEF PRINCE OF

the two peoples next named. King James' divines were rather doubtful about this rendering, so inserted in the margin

"Or, Prince of the chief" (of).

These marginal notes were inserted to show that, while they would not necessarily disturb any form of words with which the earlier English version had made the people familiar, they preferred the renderings thus suggested. [H: Ah-humm, please read that again! Preferred? What could this possibly mean to the full content of possibility of some tid-tad of tampering?] This particular suggestion they took from Jerome's Latin "Vulgate". He had written, in this passage,

"Principem Capitis",

because the Hebrew word "*Rosh*" bore the meaning "*Head*".

Five hundred years previously the Greek Jewish Divines of Alexandria had boldly inserted the name instead of its supposed meaning. So in the "Septuagint" version we read,

"Ruler of Rosh"

The early German versions said the same. It was only in England that we had to wait for the "Revised Version" of 1885 to read in our own tongue:

"Prince of Rosh"

Let us now consider the Name.

VI.--ROSH

The learned Hebrew linguist, Gesenius, remarks upon the word (in Greek letters, which we cannot reproduce) in Ezekiel xxxviii, 2, 3; xxxix, 1, that it is *a proper name, undoubtedly answering to the name of Russia*, the more so that the first mention of the Russians, in the writings of Byzantine and Arabian authors of the tenth century, is under the very form adopted by the LXX, namely, (Greek, resembling "Pw").

"That famous name," writes Dr. Vilhelm Thomsen (Professor of Comparative Philology in the University of Copenhagen, in his celebrated lectures delivered at the Taylor Institution, Oxford, in May, 1876, on "The Relations Between Ancient Russia and Scandinavia, and the Origin of the Russian State.") "first appears in Greek and Latin writers of the ninth century in the shape of an indeclinable word, (Pw) 'the Russ', as if it stood for some unintelligible abstraction. *It soon became familiar at Constantinople as the name of sea rovers, whose fleets from the rivers of the Black Sea insulted and threatened the great capital.*"

The ninth chapter of the work of the Emperor Constantine Porphyrogenitus on the administration of the Eastern Empire, written about the year 950, is entitled "About the Rhos who came from Russia to Constantinople with their boats." These boats, the Emperor tells us--*canoes, indeed*, they might be translated, the Greek word employed meaning "made out of a single trunk"--started from *outer Russia*, assembling below Kiev, in order to pass in company that long series of rapids which the

Dnieper forms for a distance of fifty miles. The imperial author gives the name of these rapids both in "Sclavonic" and in "Russian." The *Russian* words are *pure Scandinavian*. Not only this, but all the members of the Russian royal family (of the House of Rurik), as well as of the Russian noblemen or private persons who are mentioned in the early chronicles, have *pure Scandinavian names*. Rurik and his fellows were as much "Northmen" as those who forced their way into the British Isles--the "rus" were undoubtedly Norman.

We have seen that Rosh was the earliest form of the *Russian* name. Rosh does not occur with Magog and the rest in the catalogue of the sons of Japhet in Genesis x. But the name does occur in Genesis xlvii, 21, in the line of Shem, the chosen line through Eber to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, being given as one of the sons of Benjamin, one of the tribes of Israel. Benjamin we British-Israelites have been in the habit of identifying as the ancestor of the Normans. If this identification be correct, and Scandinavia was largely settled by that particular Hebrew tribe, then Rosh has been an element of Israel left in Russia, first as *founders* and *rulers* of the Russian State, then as a remnant reduced to subjection by Mongolised Russia. So Gog is now Prince of Rosh. [H: Come on, chelas, don't "skip" over this material--go back and read it again until it is cemented in your brains! Yes I do know that "Rosh-Hashanah" is tripping through on little Santa wings--so let's just work our way through this, please.]

I had two suggestions as to the identity of Rosh as an Israelite element in modern Russia.

✓(1) That the Scandinavian aristocracy in Finland is Rosh, and *their privileges* we know have been filched from them by the Tsar and his bureaucracy.

(2) That the Ruthenian population of the southern part of Western Russia bordering on Galicia and Roumania are Rosh. There is a possibility that the Ruth of Ruthenia is derived from the Russ of the Scandinavian founders of Russia, and they do occupy our old early European home in Arsareth.

Incidentally in this connection I may mention that about a month before the War a British-Israelite lady in London wrote to me that she was coming to Penzance, and might she introduce to us a Ruthenian friend? She enclosed a pamphlet by him, in which he showed that the Ruthenian population of Russia would infinitely prefer to be incorporated with the Ruthenians of Galicia under Austrian rule!

Then came the War. Russia was our Ally. The visit to Penzance never came off, and we never made the acquaintance of our Ruthenian. Where precisely Rosh is to be located within the limits of mighty Russia time will show.

The Czars have gone. Lenin and his Bolsheviks rule Russia. Lenin may die, and Trotsky or some heathen triumvirate may reign in his stead. Hindenburg may step in, or perhaps the Russian representative of the Napoleons; *or*, some other military dictator. **The old Russian realm, from the borders of Finland, Lithuania, and Poland to Kamchatka and Vladivostock is theirs, whoever they may be. The "russ" may have been exterminated, but the name of "Russia" survives. Gog, the slave-driver of "All the Russians", will be.**

END OF QUOTING FOR THIS SEGMENT, PLEASE.

* * *

Please allow us a respite prior to the meeting. Will you please come sit with me that I might commune with you before that meeting. Please ask E.J. to make sure we have two microphones (both working) so that we can entertain questions today. The information and closeness becomes more and more essential as we meet the more trying times come upon us. Thank you.

Hatonn to clear, in gratitude for your service.

CHAPTER 12

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., NOV. 15, 1992 7:52 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 91

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1992

A WORD TO DHARMA AND E.J., AND ALSO THOSE WHO STAND WATCH WITH THEM AND EFFORT TO ATTEND THEIR VERY SECURITY. ACTUALLY, IT IS A MOST PERSONAL LESSON OFFERED TO ALL WHO WILL STUDY IT WELL AND CHECK THEIR OWN MOTIVES AND ABILITIES TO SERVE OR SHARE IN THESE TIMES OF EVOLVEMENT AND THE BRINGING DOWN OF THE FREEDOMS WHICH NO LONGER ARE AVAILABLE TO YOU.

It is the final step of "turning over" a thing unto God that gives the wondrous sense of "coping". I use this as message for all who read this. As you have faced death of loved ones, suicide of a son with potential to connect with the stars and walked through the fires of the pits of this life that would tug at you and pull you down--has it not been always that there was enough to sustain?

The lesson to be learned through the maze of confrontations and helplessness in any matter--is that if you remain helpless, nothing is achieved. The alternatives must be met and ALL must meet them. To ALL who read and share, all who connect physically, serve in any capacity--do you not see that the pain of one can stop the work of all? It is not enough to turn about and say, "I worry not because God will fix it!" It is not enough to say, "Well, they work with God and He can take care of them for I don't know what to do and I have my own things to do today!" In many instances, for instance, if Dharma stops in the writing--the work will be stopped for those "many". You ones must see your connections and, moreover, you must understand that to release a thing unto God is not to STOP for it will be

yours to find the solutions? Release of the worry and immobility so that you can receive the thoughts and directions for possible resolution is proper--release and sit upon thine assets will simply lose you everything you have! **KNOW THE DIFFERENCE, CHELAS, LEST YOU NOT BE WORTHY TO CARRY GOD'S BANNER!**

As example--this property and the very shelter over your heads in this stealing of a home and all that gives survival unto these ones was granted by corruption in the courts and the enforcement by the very agencies and police set forth under the guise of "helping" citizens in justness and fairness. All those things and pledges have been broken herein. But, is it not that the Constitution covers these contingencies? Is it not apparent in massive measure that the answer lies also within the courts? Does this not mean that the lawyers and workers must produce the "saving"? Is it not also apparent that if Dharma and E.J. are forced into silence that there, too, goes the Law Center and the very life funding for individuals who serve that Center? Can you not see that if you WIN you not only save a dwelling but also recover that which was forfeit and in that return find funding and ability to go forward a bit further and prosper to serve others? **I TELL YOU THAT YOU HAVE MULTIPLE ALTERNATIVES--ALL YOU LEGAL MINDS MUST DO IS ISOLATE AND UTILIZE THEM. I SHALL GIVE YOU HINTS--I WILL NOT GIVE YOU ALL THE ANSWERS FOR IN THE SEARCHING SHALL YOU FIND BOTTOMLESS LIBRARIES OF TOOLS FOR OTHER CAUSES.**

As Cassie, Eric, etc., come from Hawaii--we have need. We must have a place AND temporary facilities to harbor these comers from the great distance. Dharma and E.J. bear that burden. ACTUALLY, IT IS A MOST PERSONAL LESSON OFFERED TO ALL WHO WILL STUDY IT WELL AND CHECK THEIR OWN MOTIVES AND ABILITIES TO SERVE OR SHARE IN THESE TIMES OF EVOLVEMENT AND THE BRINGING DOWN OF THE FREEDOMS WHICH NO LONGER ARE AVAILABLE TO YOU, as if it be the only resource left. NO--I need to remind all of you that my scribe

will attend NONE OF SUCH. I need her to do her job. This other arranging is that which others who have asked to serve can do.

These ones MUST have a place and I do suggest, E.J., that you get the house that Audrey and Eric moved from as its location is excellent and its size will house these precious ones. Then get bits and pieces of furniture, even if the beds be "frames", plywood and air mattresses. These ones have great talent and capabilities in the area of the Law Center and expertise must be allowed a place to function or we cannot make it in this venture. Neither, however, will this responsibility fall to Charles in such heavy manner as has become usual and expected. ALL ones must accept responsibility in both the shifting and moving or the unbalance topples the programs. Ones who simply "wait" for the abundance and the opening of "projects" shall be as openly "waiting" after the projects as now--I can promise as much.

Yes, it is indeed unfortunate that "problems" roll in one upon the other--but in the one instance of analyzing you will find that the one problem may well solve the other if you be willing to sort into the "right" conclusions. But also know that problems are not only for the one who seems to be in the central part of the "target" zone--a problem for one becomes the problem for the whole. ~~You are NOT your brother's KEEPER--you ARE your brother's support system.~~

Perhaps some of "Deb's" furniture, could be temporarily utilized in that situation and when she is in need, other can be gotten for one or the other. It is a time of sharing--but NOT communal living. That shall never be solution of choice except on a very, very limited basis, for that makes you into a suspected "cult" and would destroy us as a unit in ability to make the kind of impact which must be attained. But, it is dangerous and unacceptable to make MY house a hotel for, as is, I can protect you--I can have no input over newcomers and their choices. AND MOREOVER, YOU MAY BE LOCKED FROM THIS PLACE AND I CANNOT ALLOW THAT KIND OF PRESSURE IN THE FINDING OF OTHER ACCOMMODATIONS. REMEMBER THAT THE LOT NEXT DOOR WHEREIN

YOU MIGHT INTEND TO SET UP TENTS FOR TEMPORARY FURNITURE VACATING IS NOT YOUR OWN, YOU ONLY HAVE PERMISSION TO "USE" IT FOR OTHER THINGS--NOT A MASSIVE ATTENTION-GETTING FOCUS. Further, I know my scribe--she would not be able to leave the tending to others and do her necessary work, she would be attending the kitchen and laundry and I cannot accept that, please.

Let us move on now and, Dharma, please take the next within as the heart is weighed heavily upon. Again by Ken Coons is the following:

GO TO THE MOUNTAIN

Go to the mountain, my friend
Expanding your mind and stretching your legs,
Drink down the wine and toss out the dregs,
Gather your thoughts as you'd gather the eggs,
One from the nest and one from the manger,
You're free of distress and feeling no danger,
The mountain is yours and you are the Ranger.

Go to the mountain, my child,
The pain that you feel, you must root it out,
To be relieved of suffering and doubt
You must return to the scene of the bout.
Relieve the pain, the hurt and the crying,
Go over it till you think you are dying.
The pain will release and you'll feel like sighing.

Go to the mountain, my love,
You know she is gone to never return,
Nature can feel the way that you yearn,
Cry out your eyes while you let your heart burn.
You won't find love, is what you are feeling,
But taste of the stream, it's yours for the kneeling,
The right one will come, so pert and appealing.

Go to the mountain for strength

Consider the hawk, and study the breeze,
Though it's not seen, it's swaying the trees,
Much can be learned from the birds and the bees.
Life is to live, but don't ever fear it,
Just give due respect and trust in your spirit.
Your life is your ship, now go home and steer it.

Perhaps we should just make this Ken Coons and Silverhawk
Day for often the heart responds to the wisdom of those who
walk the way with you--often never seen any more than I! Ponder it.

A TIME IN LIFE

There was a time in life
When every mile was a milestone.
Each success was such a thrill,
You couldn't wait to climb the hill.
You tackled each new job with pride
And any fall you took in stride.
You always had the confidence
That you could hurdle any fence.

There comes a time in life
When every road is a crossroad.
Each decision must be weighed,
The trump you've held must now be played.
The weary effort that you gave
Was not enough to crest the wave,
And now you fear your feeble breath
Will culminate in pangs of death.

But would that be so bad
To have this misery ended?
Then you'd not wake up in fear
Of hearing oh so loud and clear
You're out of food and rent is due,
You owe the phone and light bill too.
You've just enough for cigs and booze.
No matter what you do, you lose.

The time is now at hand
To reach down deep inside you.
You must now renew your zeal,
Search out new goals and have appeal.
Expand your mind and dream new dreams,
Become the doer of your schemes.
Reach out and find a cause to give
Then you have a cause to live!

One more and we shall move on:

MAD MEN

Actions speak more loudly than words
It often has been said,
But silence would the loudest cry
If e'er the mind was read.

Deep within the padded cells
Are mad men crying out.
Though soundproof walls retain the noise
One knows the things they shout.

Hatred, murder, lust and greed
And things one cannot quote,
A sickness for which it seems
There is no antidote.

Men must sow this carnal seed
Wherever they sojourn,
And though they reap its bitter fruit
They still refuse to learn.

Men hate laws that govern them
And though they are but mild,
Yet they rebel and disobey
Like any spoiled child.

Soon the way which seems so right
Unto the carnal mind

Will die the death, and then no more
Will blind men lead the blind.

[H: When will YOU awaken from the madness and blindness?]

SILVERHAWK

What was given a few days past called *The Secret of Atomic Transfiguration, Its Cause and Effects Revealed* was but a foreword. We shall continue with the presentation as shared with us on this subject. Silverhawk has great insight and even if his own comprehension is lacking in his own estimation--he has that to offer which shall allow you to better understand and in the writing and reading--comes the deeper understanding of that which is given from higher teachers.

Continuation: FOLLOW UP

QUOTING CONTINUED:

What you have just read, serves as the introduction and premise of the *Winds of God, The Resurrection*, for it is the fulcrum around which all the rest turns. It is the Alpha-Omega Medicine itself, that ends the old world and begins the new. The new world is thus beginning from an entirely new divine dispensation and decree. We begin again at the fourth dimension as we go on through eternity. If you study the Hopi teachings, we have just left the fourth world and entered the fifth. All of us alive today have been living through the twilight of worlds, like the changing of the guards of the "Twilight Zone", if you will. This, of course, explains the extraordinary stresses and confusion that have and are going on and will continue till completion.

As all things have a life cycle of same principle of birth/compression--death/decay, so too do worlds. We have been experiencing the rapid decay at the end of fourth world life. Remember the nearer the end, the more rapid the decay. Metals demonstrate this most profoundly to us in the form of ra-

dioactivity. I find it so ironic that the ultra decay-death that has been brought forth by fallen man, has in fact ended up being the very springboard for the ultra-compression of new life for a new world and not only that, but also has caused the immunity to any further man-made destructive activity in the process. So those who have promoted death have in fact promoted life--in fact, super-life.

Now to explain in more detail the new dispensation; I say that nothing has changed in the law; it has only been quickened. In the fourth world, destructive activity has always been the cause of disease and degeneration. It's just that the process could take years or decades to complete. In that amount of time, a great deal of damage could occur to life environment as we have so painfully experienced. Now, in the fifth world dispensation, destructive activity begins to complete itself immediately because the cellular shield begins to weaken right away. What used to take decades or years to complete, now only takes months, weeks, or even days to complete, depending upon the intensity of destructive intent. Therefore, very little life damage to the environment is possible because of the very short time one has to organize a destructive momentum. So you can see that armies and police are no longer necessary to maintain order as in the past. Order and balance is maintained automatically by the radioactive environment. One has only a short grace period to turn away from destructive intent or momentum. If he or she fails to correct themselves and come once again into divine order, then by their own hand, they have in effect, placed themselves against a wall to be shot by a billion tiny bullets, as traitors to life. They thus become their own executioner. Now this principal is no different, as you can see from the past. It's just that no one else need get involved unwillingly. The process of law is simply quickened and more pure.

Where is the line of decay, you might well want to know? Well, there is no line, only degrees, if you are balanced in eternal being. The degree of deviation from that perfection directly determines your degree of longevity. I would say that there is some sort of line where you may plunge into direct war with God and intend massive destruction, in which case you

longevity would be measured in days as your shield would diminish to nothing.

This picture, then I think, clearly illustrates one of the new qualities of the new dispensation of the fifth world, a world quickened into higher octave of life. Now, some radioactive material takes 250,000 years to decay to safe levels, so you can see that a great deal of time has been bought for this true light world. 250,000 years is but a heartbeat to the life of a planet, however, it should be more than enough time to generate a new "Starman", if not in fact an entire planet of Ascended Masters. Ah Ho. At the point of total planetary ascension, the radioactive "guard" would of course no longer be needed.

Now that we have covered and gone through the Alpha-Omega experience, I want to turn to the shedding of light and truth and to the nuts and bolts of the creation and outpicturing of the fifth world and how to transmute or transit from here to there and what "there" can look like. This is going to be a general treatise. I'm not here to do anyone else's work for them. I have my own to attend to. I only wish to start the ball rolling and present an outline and input from my own experience and meditation, for all light people have input and work to add and that of course creates infinite possibilities. I thus intend here to but add my two dollars worth at the races. If any or all I present "works in the weave", then that would be wonderful. So be it.

THE PRIMITIVE PREMISE

Let's begin at the beginning, then, as 'the end always leads to a new beginning except at a higher spin upon the spiral'. The "primitive premise" is the anchor for biological man. I know that because it has served to keep me balanced and sane through life and has been the womb of my ascension process. It is also dirt simple.

Man tends to confuse himself in his infinite complexities. He builds a high-tech civilization that creates the illusion that it is unto itself and thus elaborates endlessly within his churches and

other institutions to the point of babble. Then he wonders why he is lost and confused. Within this tower of babble are also many places for the enemies of life and freedom to hide. From there in their hiding, they promote lies and erroneous concepts aplenty and enlist a host of fools to stump for them. This has always been the danger of vast and complex civilizations that are built by unawakened man.

Now perhaps you can see the wisdom of the Hopi people, who originally came from lost Atlantis, as the "children of the law of one" and who keep that covenant to this very day. Most wise indeed. The primitive premise is ultra simplicity itself. It can, however, only be seen, known and experienced as one becomes one with it. It cannot be put in a bottle in a laboratory and analyzed. You either awaken into it or your don't. It is a way of being and seeing what is.

Meditation is the gateway that leads into this state of being. Right now I ask you to discard any and all erroneous concepts and pictures that you might have about meditation. Meditation is sunshine simple, like God. Meditation is simply "talking to God". I should say "conversing" because you not only talk, you listen as well. This is simply a conversation that springs from the axis or fulcrum of your being. You must still the babble of the world in your mind long enough to activate the fulcrum. Then you have engaged the great mind in conversation. You need no special effects or rituals. These are optional. You can do this over coffee in the morning. Anyone can do this, although, after eons of sleep, it may take awhile to get used to it once again. Once you have begun to reengage the Creator again, you have thus arrived at the "primitive premise". This is the point of true reality against you. Now, to strengthen the meditation, it is a good idea to walk out into nature periodically, preferably in an area that is untouched or altered my man. While meditating in true nature, you can contact the Adam or Eve in you; the original man or womb-man, whichever you are. From here you can see, feel, know, hear and experience the simple truth. This is what I call the "lone man on the mountain" state. It is just you, God and nature. Here you can witness yourself and all you contain, as well as witness God and nature

and all therein they contain and you can know your true place as man. This is one reason that the Indian sent his new young men off alone, so they would become true men and would discover their true name and purpose, thus, the "vision quest". To truly "witness" means to "see", from your fulcrum of being, "what is".

Your fulcrum is your axis or equator. It is that unseen line between your left and your right brain and between the left and right hemisphere of your body. The light chakra system also runs down this equator. Let thine eye be single.

If you go to high ground and look down upon a town or city, you can see the fragility of man. You can see that he is building fences around himself in fear. He huddles in tribes for comfort and reassurance. He is helping each other to convince himself that it is okay to sleep and indulge in a fallen state. He is in denial of who he is and thus denies God, nature and his place in the plan. ~~When death then approaches he is frightened and feels alone because he does not talk to God, as a whole or as a rule.~~ He talks mostly to himself--to each other.

~~If you fear death, then you also fear life.~~ Fear only lives in shadows. When you re-connect with Creator, you see that there are no shadows and no death as well. All is spirit, all is God. You are a part of it and always have been and will be. ~~You need no guru or priest or church.~~ You need no rituals or rhetoric or trappings of any kind in order to see this and experience this. You only need to be still and listen and remember, that which you already know. This is the primitive premise.

It has always been so since man first was, when he was simple and uncomplicated like a child. So it will always be and so will that little eternal child that you truly are, that fears nothing and simply awaits your remembering. As a child you will enter the kingdom within; as a little child, innocent, trusting and free, or you will not, cannot, enter therein.

You say you wait on God. Nay, He waits on you. He waits eternally for you to tire of your misery and childish games

enough to call upon Him. Then He will lift you. "He will lift you high above the eagle. He will surely heal all your hurts, dry all your tears, and bring you home in one piece.

I speak here from my own hard road of experience. Now, I walk the "good red road" forever.

When you are out in nature in stillness and the "silent knowledge" flows from your fulcrum, through your consciousness, you can "hear" the "word" in all creation. Everything "speaks" to you. All life, all forms in life, speak to you silently. The rocks, birds, bugs and plants and animals, all have their stories in life. They all have their place in creation in perfect balance and so too do you. You are Man. Awaken from the spells and hexes that you have cast upon yourselves. You have a place here as all forms do. If you want to be happy, balanced and fulfilled, you must remember your true place and purpose.

What is man? Is he simply an inventor? Well, man creates, yes. God creates, indeed yes. Therefore, man is a co-creator. However, God also sustains what he creates, in balance and harmony. God projects his original rays of gold and silver. Silver, the creating ray and gold, the sustaining ray of light. This is the father-mother aspects of God in action. Creative power and creation result. Positive-negative, light-dark, being-non-being, form-formless, life-death, etc., etc. This is the "motor" of God.

Does man sustain? Is he a sustainer as well as creator? He better be; and soon.

The meditation now takes us deeper into the weave of our world. We have arrived at the reconciliation point for America.

When I was a red man last, I wondered deeply why Grandfather had brought the white man here. We were good sustainers of the garden after all. We shunned the idea of temples and altars with all their technologies and trappings. Those things only breed trouble, jealousies and confusion. So why did this strange hairy white man arrive here, we asked? He sustains

nothing. He creates and devours everything in his path and then creates more and more but fails to sustain his foundation. He is truly out of balance we said. Well, so too were we, I have come to see at last. Man was not meant to just graze in a garden forever either. He was designed to be a full reflection of Grandfather's potentials. Therefore he must become a creator/sustainer in perfect balance. From this state of balance and reconciliation, he becomes a "starman"; a builder and sustainer of worlds "with" Grandfather. So the creator/builder/inventor white man and the gardener/tender red man, both had what each other needed in order to bring man to balance. So, I am here today, in the son of a white man, to do just that. ~~To birth the~~ "starship Indian/cosmic cowboy" man. Together we become the "pink" of Christ. We emerge in balance together, ah ho.

Now we grow out again from primitive premise into all that can come from it in balance.

THE BIRTH OF THE RANGER

During my lifetime of meditation, I have spent considerable time digging through my akashic attic. I've discovered many old hats and outfits that I used to wear in different times and places through eternity. Well, one thing I noticed. None of them fit anymore. For instance, the most recent outfit of great allure was We-sa-kan, the Crow shaman back in the mid-1800's. I did bring all that knowledge and experience along with me but also a great deal more. Many titles could apply, but none of them can contain all of me. Well, we men like titles, so I began searching for one that could be both humble and all encompassing at the same time. What could you call someone who has been everything, a shaman, a cowboy, an Indian, king, priest, yogi, samurai, alchemist, wizard, beggar, thief, metaphysician, sailor, soldier, warrior, etc., and who has awakened to all he has been. "RANGER" came to mind as the perfect title. In this life I practice all forms of medicine, I write, sing, dance, power walk, heal, prophesy, see, stalk, meditate, command, decree, transcribe, and project power in a multitude of ways and forms. And I'm not the only old Indian and warrior of life who has come back to run around and haunt the

world again and who has awakened to himself this way, oh no. Therefore, all those who have unlocked the treasure door of their soul's experience and who are putting it into action, I have dubbed "Rangers".

We all have a lot in common. We follow the spirit, read signs, move from prompting, travel, and tend to continually expand our "range" of knowledge, experience and application. Thus the term and title of "Ranger". We all most emphatically serve the light as well. We are peppered around the world. We come in all sizes, both sexes, all races and from all countries. We are the "seed crop" of the fifth world man. The "seed men" if you will. We also witness all and are the enforcers of divine law in action. Thus, I guess we are altogether, "divine lawmen".

All the rangers I've met, including myself, are indeed an illustrious, lusty and colorful lot. We've never let fear or timidity stand in the way of the great work and journey, oh no. "Onward Rangers, to God and the stars," is our motto. To unfold like a lotus upon the waters of life, is our burning desire. To fly free of all restraint, is our highest goal, and anchor the love, light, power, will, intent and law of God within, without and all about this world, is our greatest service. To restore the plan on earth as it is in heaven. I give you now the "code" of the Rangers....

**WE ARE THE MINUTEMEN OF THE GREAT
SPIRIT, WE HOLD THE TRUST OF GOD
WE GO FORTH UNTO VICTORY, WE ARE ONE
WITH OUR STAR
WE RIDE THE MIGHTY WHIRLWIND, WE SEE
BEYOND THE VEIL
ALL LIES WILL TURN TO DUST IN US, WITH
LIGHTNING WE PREVAIL
THE TIME HAS COME UPON US, TO TAKE
OUR STAFF AND WALK
WITH EYE OF LIGHT AND WORDS OF
TRUTH, ALL MYSTERY WE UNLOCK**

**THE DARK IS FADING QUICKLY NOW, 'FORE
THE MIGHTY SON/SUN
'FORE LONG WE ALL WILL REALIZE, IN
TRUTH WE ALL ARE ONE
....WHEN MAN FINDS FELLOWSHIP WITH
GOD AGAIN...
HIS WORD IS LAW...
HIS VOICE IS THUNDER...
HIS EYES ARE LIGHTNING...
HIS LIFE IS EVERLASTING...

AMEN, AH HO----THE RANGER.**

END OF QUOTING FOR THIS SEGMENT.

May the peace of KNOWING rest upon you and may the WISDOM of the ages light your path. For I AM and I AM ALWAYS WITH YOU: I AM ATON.

CHAPTER 13

REC #1 HATONN

MON., NOV. 16, 1992 8:47 A..M. YEAR 6, DAY 92

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1992

IT'S IN THE FAN!

As this new week dawns as any other to most of you, it shall also most likely be the LAST as you have known it! I have waited to give you this upcoming word until the sources of information could be gleaned from at least five separate inputs--even though no one will take responsibility because of too many changes in past experience. I am faced with the same thing, chelas--if I give you "PLANS" you take it and soon these "PLANS" become "Hatonn's plans", somehow. I observe--I do not plan your economic or social events!

I VERIFY THAT THIS IS TRUE
I SUGGEST YOU TAKE PERSONAL ACTION
AND, NO, IT IS NOT "MY" "STUFF"

On the 23rd of October President Bush signed into executive order a shut-down of all banks "for holiday". That was to have come with a collapse of the financial institutions in the U.S. on October 28, 1992--right on the schedule given to you prior to this.

Now we have information flowing of which I will only give you brief statement. It was intended that several people be assassinated (murdered) only days (3) before election. Bush headed the list to be followed by both Raelen and Gunther Russbacher AND Stich, who would in turn, be blamed for the mission of assassination of said Bush. This did not, obviously, come off but it is uncovered and we shall write about it as soon as the documentation arrives--I shall not place my scribe at further risk over this matter.

BANK CLOSURES

As planned this minute, ALL banks will be closed as of Monday 23rd November (a week from today). This "holiday" is planned to be in force for three full weeks! There will, in addition, be a MASSIVE trade-out of currency and all will be checked against the computer records within the banks for income tax checking, confiscation and/or fining of persons with unaccounted cash and/or deposits.

It appears at this time (although this has had to be postponed prior to this because of news such as "this") "hitting the public" that all currency (paper) will be exchanged at once. The new currency is now stockpiled in the banks. **This WILL happen--if not November 23, then some time soon.**

In addition, all federal "food stamps" will be changed out so if any of you put aside a few stamps "against a rainy day"--it is raining! Use them prior to next Monday for you will not be allowed to turn in for exchange more than one month's credit. With all transactions **IDENTIFICATION WILL BE REQUIRED AND ENTERED INTO A CENTRAL COMPUTER.**

YOU ONES WHO THOUGHT ALL THE PHONE LINE CONNECTIONS HAD TO DO WITH SPYING, ETC.--NO, IT HAS TO DO WITH TOTAL HOOKUP OF ALL REGULATED COMPANIES--I.E., TITLE COMPANIES, ETC.

WHAT WILL YOU DO FOR THREE WEEKS?

Moreover, what are you going to do when a large number of banks do not ever reopen for public service? Large sums in any bank account at present which is "unaccounted for" will be confiscated until you can document reason for holding such sums, bank deposit boxes will be opened and the same shall hold true for anything "they" choose to hold, theft or arrest you for.

Is this true? Well, chelas, many of your writers, not the least of which is ME, have been telling you for three years that this is coming and that it would be arranged to hit in a holiday buying

season to bring in more complete compliance. I have been telling you almost daily that the old vaults for storage of reserve gold were filled to overflow with new currency and "coupons", i.e., rationing and food stamps. You just elected the puppet for the downfall of your nation and it is upon you!

RIOTS

The military forces and police are on alert for expected and **ORCHESTRATED RIOTS NATIONALLY AND INTERNATIONALLY** for "kill force" enforcement of "order". It will be an opportunity to cause such civil unrest and disobedience as to cause revolution which will be put down in a most heinous manner.

At present the amount of personal exchange is only \$1,000 and all other will need documentation or be confiscated. The exchange as it stands now, will be in multiples to one. As nearly as we can discern, coins will not be included but visible gold may well be confiscated before this is over.

RUSSIAN MISSILE

It is no accident that the Russian missile was launched and will circle the globe for five days and is due to splash down off the North West Coastal area of the U.S. sometime Friday.

SHUTTLE LAUNCH

Neither is it an accidental scheduling of your last "contracted" shuttle for military purposes, top secret, launch in **three weeks!**

WHAT ADVICE?

If you have disbelieved me up to now--I suggest you do whatever you please for--if this comes off--it is too late to do much of anything.

To my accepting persons--get ready to meet the requirements of the Elite. You should be in the only stable bank **with minimal**

funds, even in Corporation accounts because, most banks will be inviable following the holiday. Even viable ones will be in chaos.

PROTECTION?

I've told you countless times that this would come and yet would come as a "surprise" and on very short notice. At the same time of transfer of funds there is all likelihood of laser tattooing for identification. Since this is a "widespread" bit of information which is yet unproven I have no further comment. However, it would certainly seem to be the **LIKELY** time to do this--as ones **MUST EXCHANGE THE ONLY RESOURCE FOR SURVIVAL AVAILABLE**. What do you do? Well, to mine, I suggest you do as your guidance tells you. You must survive and you are already into the "Beast's" system so I ask you what you are doing save being a burden on your brother if you fail to have access to food, etc. I remind you--this push to **NOT** take "the" mark of the Beast is also conjured to set you apart from the masses to be more easily identified as "enemy". To tattoo a "body" is the work of evil--**YOU CANNOT TATTOO GOD'S "YOU"**. **GOD ALSO, AND ALREADY, HAS HIS OWN MARKED AND IN TOW--SO WHAT ARE YOU TALKING ABOUT? I SUGGEST YOU READ THE JOURNALS!** You'll have three weeks of pure **HELL** to read--or riot!

WHO WILL ACCEPT THE FORCE?

Almost all of you because it will be presented as a method to bring the economy into control and **HELP YOU-THE-PEOPLE!** As truckers cannot afford to continue to function and food is gone from the stores (in less than a week) what will you do the other two weeks? I think this Christmas will literally, if plans work as scheduled, be a time of Satan **OR** you will be returning to your **GOD OF LIGHT** in petition to save your very lives.

FINANCIAL ASSETS?

We always get around to that one, don't we? Well, I have given you the only method I have seen by which to protect anything--

and that is within their own system. No, I cannot enforce that you will **SAVE** anything when all this comes down--but remember something--the adversary (your enemy) **WANTS IT ALL AND PREFERABLY IN ONE PIECE**. The only possible avenue is exactly what I gave you before. Put the money into gold and then borrow against it--allowing the adversary himself to hold the collateral. They will **MOST LIKELY NOT** confiscate their own collateral. However, that may not be true. I suggest you readers who have ones diddling about--get them in gear. I know of no other resource who is set up to service such investment other than the Phoenix Institute **BUT YOU HAVE TO BE INTERESTED IN SHARING WITH GOD FOR HIS PURPOSE OF REMNANT CAPABILITY--OR DO NOT APPLY!** There **ARE** some who are diligently seeking a "way", it is up to you who know them to help them. The adversarial intent is **TO HAVE IT ALL!** Whether or not you ever get funds "returned with a smile" is possibly questionable at best--but even the adversary will need to continue to function **AFTER** the three weeks so I would guess that that system would continue after the incidents settle--especially if you don't give them any violent trouble. Remember, your advantage is that I know and have taught my people here how to utilize the laws as presented up to now--for benefit--**AS STRUCTURED FOR THE ELITE "HAVE IT ALLS"**. You can bet on massive "changes" but the last changes to come will be in the manner in which the "adversary" would lose anything and in that measure you have some degree of shelter also. **I DO NOT ADVOCATE ANY VIOLENCE--IT IS NOT OF GOD! SAFETY ITSELF RESTS UPON THAT REALIZATION. YOU CAN NEVER FIGHT THE ENEMY WITH ANY WEAPONS YOU HAVE AT THIS TIME.**

I suggest you get prepared, **IMMEDIATELY**, for at **LEAST** three weeks of confusion, if nothing else, **AND KEEP YOUR MOUTHS SHUT ABOUT IT.**

I further suggest that none of "mine" make any "long-term" contracts--for this will probably cause the collapse of all property markets, real estate and cast you into total depression.

REC #2 HATONN

MON., NOV. 16, 1992 10:09 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 92

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1992WHY?

Even in the midst of the fray I am continually asked, "...well, what are YOU going to do?" "What have you worked out with Bo Gritz on this matter?" "Does Ross Perot know about this?" "Is Kissinger behind all this?" Ad nauseam!

Why would I do anything with either Bo Gritz or Perot? It is your mess, not MINE! What are YOU doing? Moreover, what do you expect THEM to do? Can Bo rally Special Forces? Probably, but so what? Where would you send them? What can Perot do--buy the nation? The going rate is now multiples of "trillions", not "billions" of dollars!

Is Kissinger "behind all this"? No--but he sure is a part of everything evil that comes down as are his top cohorts, Eagleburger, Scowcroft and NAVAL INTELLIGENCE (by the way--THIS is THE group that holds the nation security systems in hostage). When the "black-box" ("Football") was taken FROM BUSH--IT WENT INTO THE CONTROL OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE! THIS IS THE SAME NAVAL INTELLIGENCE ROUTE THROUGH WHICH ALL OF YOUR GOLD RESERVES WERE SHIPPED OUT OF THE UNITED STATES AND THROUGH WHICH A LARGE PART OF IT WAS FUNNELLED TO ISRAEL AND STORED IN BASEL, SWITZERLAND IN YOUR ENEMY'S HANDS--THE HAPPY BANKSTERS OF ZIONISM! Please note the "sir-names" of the top advisers in transition of Clinton! And remember--Zionism (Zionists) come in all shapes, creeds and colors! Zionism is NOT Judaism!

Keep this legal mess over the immediate property going as best you can--because choices are going to be great very shortly. However, the facade of continuation of systems will continue for a while. Now I remind you lawyers--get that suit separated and FILED against the actual participants in the "non-sale" of this property. The owners of the RTC also own the courts! I DO NOT WANT MY SCRIBE DISPLACED! IT IS NOT SUITABLE TO CAUSE HER TO HAVE TO WORK FROM AN EVEN MORE CONFUSING PLACEMENT THAN IS THIS ONE--IT IS TOO MUCH TO ASK FOR CLARITY OF TRANSMISSION--HOW MANY OF YOU COULD FUNCTION ON A GUTTER CURB OR IN "ANOTHER'S" SHARED BEDROOM IN HIDING? IT CAN BE DONE--BUT THERE IS NO NEED FOR SUCH, SO LAWYERS, GET ON WITH THIS FOR IN THIS INSTANCE YOUR FUTURE DEPENDS AS MUCH ON THIS AS DOES ANYONES! PONDER IT!!

Let us leave this now so that it can be given into the proper hands to get it to the people ASAP. Thank you.

ARE EARTHQUAKES OFF?

NO! They are very much "ON". Just today you got your reminder: Over 35,000 measurable quakes have centered around Southern California alone. That missile is not circling around "out there" for nothing. Neither is your U.S. shuttle going "out there" for nothing!

IT IS TIME TO BRING THE HARVEST INTO THE SLAUGHTER PENS, SHEEPLE.

Moreover, Mr. Majors just about blew himself out by referring to Great Britain and citizens as "British Israelis"! This was stated today on CNN! Sort of looks like the "plot" is pretty widespread, does it not?

So, now we are going to turn to other matters, like "Silverhawk", because there is abundance of information on these matters in point--you must have more on the spiritual Truth to sustain you.

I am also asked over and over--"...what happened to Little Crow?" Why don't you ask him and not me!? But I would suggest that NOTHING has happened to Little Crow--he awaits the perfection of the Great Spirit's call and command--not a space cadet's! Moreover, the "space cadet" is honored--I simply have not called so don't YOU effort to think in my stead! Attend thine own task and that of others will be attended quite nicely. Things will be exactly as **they will be!** (In Little Crow's inimitable wisdom of speaking and observation.) Why do you ones think there be "rift" when there is only "interruption" in the path or circuits? Do you think so little of "all" that you cannot believe at least a few simply await that which is service in proper sequence? The "timeless" connections are in the flight of a bird in symbol, the unseen love and support as the way is difficult--the strength of the silence so that the Great Spirit is heard and not the input of mortal man. Wisdom rests in the recognition of that which IS and its potential in the scheme and ultimate plan of God. If you constantly must have PROOF of something through the physical expression--then you did not believe in the first place. When the student is ready the teacher will be there! All long for strokes and affirmation--but in the higher knowing of such expression as spiritual existence--you NEED THEM NOT TO MAINTAIN TRUTH AND THEREFORE THE PRESENCE OF THAT LOVING TOUCH IS BUT "FROSTING ON THINE CAKES".

Now, with that said, let us return to Silverhawk's expression unto you, his brothers. We shall ask permission to print his work into a volume so that you might have it through his own projection--but for now, he is sharing that strength with which

he is gifted to assist you through this troubled moment in experience that you might better understand.

QUOTING (Cont'd from *The Winds Of God, The Resurrection*. Silverhawk:

THE REBIRTH OF SHAMAN

The true shaman is born, not made. He/she has a natural intent to live in the spirit world, more than in everyday world, and then to bring forth the knowledge from the spirit world into everyday practical use for the benefit of all life, people, and species. He/she is like unto a spiritual mechanic or doctor. The intent is to apply medicine in as wide a range as possible in order to restore and maintain balance in all things. This intent in the shaman is but the reflection of the intent of God or spirit that is an inherent desire in all life and all life forms.

When the European man forsook his natural medicine people in favor of linear science and invention, naturally this move was sure to bring trouble and imbalance in the mind, soul, and spirit of the people. That is why so many old Indians took on the white race through incarnation at this time, in order to bring forth balance and reconciliation, and so the good red road would not be lost for all time but would, in fact, be brought to an even wider range and finer level of excellence.

The European has spread his creations all over the world and is now beginning to see that he has reached a dead-end unless he expands his range of perception to include the spirit and silent knowledge, within his formula. We old Indians knew this would happen way back when we first saw the European. He was not open to choice. In nature, if you want to get along, you go along. This law was here long before man and will be here long after. You must awaken and see these laws, while there is still time, son. Learn to live in balance. Listen to the teachers and heed their words. One ignores the Truth at one's peril. When you take, you must give back. When you are given to, you must re-give. Treat others as you would like to be treated.

If (when) all come to live by that one golden rule/law, we will be in a perfect world. It will come. It WILL come!

As the purification rolls on, the natural shaman will ascend to his rightful position within mankind and fill the vacuum left by the false priest of arrogant medicine and science. Life will become simple and clear then and re-balance will naturally occur.

"LOVE": THE INNOCENT FIRE

You can see and feel love everywhere if you become still within. Have you ever met the innocent gaze of a child and had him burst an unconditional smile your way? Have you ever smiled like that since you were a child? Have you ever seen a "wild" dolphin leap clean out of the water with the pure ecstasy of being? Gaze at a garden or forest of plant people in stillness and feel the love and willingness of being as they anchor to the mother and reach for the warmth of the father's radiance. See the many creatures live and breathe and dance with life. They are all innocent children. They are love; the innocent fire and.....so are you. Awaken, remember, be still, let God in, let ecstasy take you, have you and have its way. Be the bride of Christ. Know that you are the son or daughter of the most high love. He is also as innocent as a child, you know. He loves all unconditionally, yet He is the author of all wisdom. My God! You must experience how tenderly you are held and cherished. It is "we" who judge ourselves harshly and hold grudges and accuse one another, not God. He only waits and beckons to you in a million ways, every day, to awaken and remember. Meditate. Walk through that gate and know this Truth. No one, neither God nor Sananda nor I nor anyone, can walk through that gate "for" you. "You" must walk through of your own free will. Engage!

The sacred four directions of man are mind, emotion, soul and sex. These make up the aspects of our being that require self mastery in order for eternal freedom and being to take root in us. There are two other directions that must come into play also. They are, as above, so below; the monad and the gonad. From your crown or monad, you must bring in the energy and

anchor it to your gourd of fire or gonad. So you must stand in the middle of the wheel in the center of the cross of Alpha/Omega and address each direction with balance and respect. When you bring the energy in your crown from God and anchor it, you are then "Christing". I see the word Christ as a verb, to "Christ". Through the Christ you get to the Father and He to you! It is done through meditation, through discipline and through attention. Well, take your time, you have all eternity. However, we are closing a great cycle and the opportunity to fly through this portal has never been better and will not return with such magnitude for another 350,000 years. Now Sananda is a true master of Christing as well as the Lord of the Gold ray and I'm sure he will be happy to assist if asked. So, if you want "Jesus", then you have him too. However, he will not, cannot, do it "FOR" you, only "WITH".

THE MIND

Through meditation you can learn to watch your mind and "see" what it does and how it works. The more you examine self with ruthless objective perspective, the more you will become familiar with the mind and can see how to change it, discipline it, direct it, command it and thus come to master it instead of it mastering you. The mind is one of the four lower bodies and must come under your dominion in order for you to master self. Remember, you are not your mind, "you" are spirit. Your mind is your possession. Be not possessed "by" it. Meditate!

THE EMOTIONS

This is a real rip-roaring one for most of us. Especially rangers, I tell you. What treachery these things are when they are out of your command. They cannot be "suppressed" into mastery. They must be raised unto a higher octave of address. "Peace, be still" is the watch-word here. If you must "vent" profusely, then do so, while at the same time being aware of a "stillness" behind your emotions. When you are done venting, go directly with your mind into that stillness and seek resolution and light to apply to the reason for your outburst. This will

bring you back to balance and stability within self and you will experience light "burst" within the matter. You may feel a little foolish when you realize that if you had been still and done that in the first place, you could have avoided the venting. "Eureka!" You are on your way to masterhood. Every time you catch yourself, take two steps forward. This is the discipline of the "path". You will find that you vent less and less as you progress, until it becomes a habit to go to stillness whenever there is need of balance. This is the Ascended Master way of life. It is most rewarding.

Let me tell you that you are getting this from a former "champion venter". I should have done Shakespeare. I could have played Heathcliff in Wuthering Heights. Now, after years of practice, stillness is a habit at last.

Let me just add that there is a difference between the passion born of love and the lower emotions. Never suppress this passion. It is a symphony, a dance, a poetry of expression. It is high joy and desire. When you are anchored in stillness, then you can truly know the reality and beauty of love passion. Without stillness, lower emotion is where you fall. Love passion is one of the ~~three powers of actualization which are; unbending intent, blazing love passion, and clarity of goal.~~ The present moment is where lies all power. The present moment lies directly between future and past or vision and memory.

THE SOUL

The soul is your akashic. It contains the sum total of all your experiences through time and eternity: All your lives, your loves and losses; your victories and defeats, your trials and accomplishments and on and on. In meditation you will begin to "see" all of this come up. You will have flashes of your history and who and what you have been. Things you are particularly struggling with now, have most likely followed you through time. As you invite light and divine assistance and understanding and guidance into your crown and anchor it in meditation, you will begin to experience bursting revelations and comprehensions will unfold. You will "see" through the veil and gaze

into perfection. You can then begin to replace discord with this perfection of feeling. This is grace. This power heals and completes your karma, so to speak. It is simply resolved and lifted off, freeing you and your mind and emotions and allows the true passion of love and life to come forth. This will happen more and more as you go.

All this progress is painfully slow at first. It is the same for everyone that way but the further you go the faster you go and find yourself beginning to take quantum leaps into freedom. Soon you can fly free for very long periods. Then it is but a matter of fine tuning and flight time experience. You will find that your soul is clean and new and that you suddenly have a great deal of "space" for wonderful things, space that was formerly taken up by conflicts. You have forgiven all and self for all trespass. This is freedom. ~~This is true freedom and you will find yourself having tea with God everyday.~~ It is simple. Not easy---simple.

SEX

Yeeow! No! Not that! Can't we skip this one? I remember wishing that very thing not long ago. However, if you want complete mastery and freedom, you can't....skip it. It is the very gourd of fire. It is the life force itself--the kundilini. I speak of it last because, for so many, it will be the last to be mastered. I haven't mastered it yet myself, but I'm on the way. Sex is an irresistible urge, of course. It is the force of intent of all life to make more of itself. Sex drive is the life force of God. It cannot be suppressed or ignored. What a silly idea, but it can be meditated upon and light brought into the matter. It is not the highest expression of love, in my perception, but it is the primal love drive of life itself to make more life. Only "man" has had the free will to "warp" this beautiful thing all out of shape. Only he can use this force as an instrument of egomania. I can only say that it will never go away. It can only be "refocused".

As you rise in awareness, perception, range and light, you will experience a gradual lessening of interest in making babies

and just "screwing around", so to speak. I don't mean to de-grade the experience for, when there is "true" love, sex exchange is a most beautiful and powerful passion. True love is rare, however, yes? You can and will grow to evolve out of any misuse as you progress in awakening. The old expression will be replaced by new realizations. Ascension is all about "generating and conserving energy". To master self, you must stop wasting energy by "indulging" in undisciplined and discordant mind activity, emotional activity, sex activity, and soul guilt. When you are completely done with wasting energy, you can "recycle" all that energy back into your equatorial grid and use it to be conscious with--in fact, super-conscious--or for anything else for that matter. ~~You can replace cells faster than they die and thus experience "eternal youth".~~ You can, in fact, condition your body to accommodate enough energy to transfigure your being into ascended "light". This is it! This is the "secret"!! Simple, huh? Easy?.....No! It takes time, desire, discipline, and commitment. However, you have what it takes already built in. We are like unto warp-drive starships who have come to believe that all we have is impulse power.

When you are truly tired of the merry-go-round of Karma and you just "see" through it one time too many, you will engage this path as surely as a child sheds a bicycle in favor of a car and he won't miss the bicycle after the first cruise at sixty miles an hour. It is just growing up is all. It happens when it happens.

[Hatonn: This is a bit thick and deep and I will ask you to wait and get the book for the rest of this subject writing for I take exception to the lesson offered. Always man of Earth human species efforts to cause this experience to be totally boggling to himself. The facts are, friends, when you get focused on responsibility and your purpose for experience in this journey--YOU SIMPLY FIND THERE ARE OTHER THINGS FAR MORE URGENT AND IMPORTANT TO YOUR MISSION THAN DINKING AROUND WASTING TIME AND "USING" ANOTHER MALE OR FEMALE FOR YOUR UNGUIDED RELEASES AND EXPRESSIONS--MOSTLY OF CONTROL AND POWER.

You will be fed everything from deep breathing to masturbation as necessary and officially authorized manners of expression even unto being a medical necessity. No, it is necessary that your heart beat--sexual intercourse is not necessary under any CIRCUMSTANCES--even unto procreation as you must be aware today. You have been taught all sorts of erroneous things about that activity but almost 100% are wrong. That one act and seemingly need for that act has brought your nations and peoples to total destruction! You are going to come into control of all things physical for self or you are simply substituting one action for another under the misperception that it is somehow NECESSARY! IT IS NOT! The author gave you the answer to his own misperceptions in the beginning of this writing on this subject when he said "...I have not mastered (this one)." How can I speak of this? Because I HAVE mastered it!]

THE GAIA MIND

Picture the earth surrounded by a golden aura glow. Remember the gold ray as the sustaining mother principle of God. Now give the earth a name, see her as a mother, a goddess in wholeness. She is Gaia, a garden of life.

Because the nature of spirit is pervasively electrical, all forms exist in oneness and unity and the "intent" of spirit is one of balance in and between all things. You are out in space, now, like a god looking down at Gaia as witness, floating in stillness. See this as true, what I have said. See Gaia and all life forms as one individual with the life forms being different parts of her body in expression. Now, where is Gaia's brain? Which life form represents her brain? HA! There "you" are. Now you are back on Earth, sitting in a chair. You are it! You are her brain, man. Man is Gaia's brain. He is the being in which spirit can be conscious of itself. He is the periscope of God and the brain of Gaia at once. Quite a being, huh? OOPs! THIS JUST IN! A CRISIS REPORT. MAN IS ONLY USING 3 PERCENT OF HIS BRAIN. THERE'S TROUBLE IN THE GARDEN. MAN IS RETARDED. He is sleeping soundly in a sensory jungle, pin-balling like bumper-cars, in a freefall reactionary amuse-

ment park. Who's tending the garden? Who's minding the store? Oh my God! This just can't be! Oh yes it can...and is. Clap! Clap! Time to wake up! What is that other 97 percent of the brain supposed to be doing? Let's go deep now into the answer.

Now we are back to the reality of "range". Now we also go back to the beginning--the "primitive premise".

When man was first placed here, he was more light than physical. He had a complete comprehension and awareness of Gaia and all she contained and was the witnesser, balancer, tender, co-creator being that accommodated all of her mind and being within his mind. Like a fully activated computer "modem", (monad), he was linked to the master computer of God and Gaia and thus served as the man or spirit in the field and the "leg man" for God, the great mind. This is being 100 percent "on", folks. This is "unlimited" range. Our brain is designed to accommodate the universal and Gaia mind altogether and accomplish rapid computations at the speed of light and thus bring about and maintain balance and integrity within all and between all things.

Our modem got turned off, and we lost contact and oneness with planetary and universal mind. We thus simply "fell" into the sensory pin-ball arcade and have been bounding around ever since. Not to mention being jacked around by the "pin-ball wizards", you know, those "seedy" types that just hang around and cause trouble for society.

Well, now we are back to meditation. It is the gateway to full activation again. We have an "arc of the covenant" already built into our beings. Step by step, sequence by sequence, we can re-activate our modem/monad and come back to experience one-ness with all once again and thus fulfill our purpose and destiny. Reactivation is a process, however. Our bodies are not conditioned yet to sustain or accommodate "full" brain/mind activity. The computer has been "down" a long time and, if we tried to do 100 percent straight away, every circuit in our being would "blow". So the sooner you begin activation, the sooner

you will arrive, through process, at 100 percent again. Sooner or later you must and will. Why not sooner then? When you reach 100 percent activation, you will be where Sananda is and all the other Ascended Masters.

There have been times in my "hot" moments when it feels like I have managed 20 percent activation. It is an awesome and ecstatic experience. That percentage is a guess. Only God knows where I am in the process. That's okay. I'm on the way. That is the important thing. I'm busy being re-born or re-activated. Much better than to be busy dying.

Man has called this re-activation experience by many names like samadhi, nirvana, the kingdom of heaven, rapture, etc. Well, call it what you like. Just call it....in. This is the highest goal of man that I am illustrating. This is the "God Head". When you reach 40-50 percent, you can qualify to drive a starship and go where you will. You can then be a master tender and co-creator. At 100 percent, you are a builder of worlds. Ah Ho, brother. This is the "great" work. This is the grand journey....back home.

Now I must bring forth the knowledge of our counter-parts in Gaia. We command the land. Who commands the sea? Right! Whales and dolphins. Their great brains have never lost activation. They have continually commanded the balance in the oceanic world. They have also been suffering greatly from our retardation as we mindlessly dump poison into their world and ours. They call to us in crisis. "Where are you, brother"? "What is wrong with you"? they ask. They beach themselves and die in front of us, trying to get the message through the meat-heads. I'm amazed when people go down to the beach and scratch their heads in wonderment. "Why did dey do dat, duh"? They wish for us to re-activate so that we can cross-reference in brotherhood once again.

God and Gaia know all about this. They also have brain-tool people with enough activation here at this time to accomplish their intent. Intent such as, "atomic transfiguration". Now from Pleiades source, I have received information that states

that this planet, Gaia, was designed to "comfortably" accommodate five hundred million human beings. Since I am human here, this idea causes quite a "cringe". If this is true, then humans are more than ten-fold overpopulated here. I can't help but look around and see the probable wisdom of that figure. Man is such a smart-ass. He invents and invents greater technology in order to "squeeze" out more resources from Gaia in order to what, see how many of himself he can cram in here? He can neither properly feed, educate, love, or create comfortable room for those he has now. I have to give the white man and red man credit here as the only two races that seemed to comprehend the value of limited family size. The white man saw this as a way to create greater family abundance and liberation. The red man saw the ultimate truth about how many of man's numbers Gaia was designed to accommodate. However, all men have and have had their share of retarded foolishness and I do include myself.

From this knowledge base, I think we had better be prepared for many forms of Gaia's rebalancing and purification, as well as the atomic transfiguration effect. She has always had her way in her dance with Creator's life. Little boys will often be quite naughty, till mommy comes to whack them back to civility, as she has done many times in the past. Now, however, in the ending of the great cycle, Gaia must transit into a higher frequency of life. Therefore, her "special" work with "special" children is coming to an end. She must have strong and awakening children with her now. The "special" duty will fall to another mother being. It is someone else's turn, she says. And so it is. So, hurry up kids. The bandwagon is rolling by now.

~~As Gaia moves, we must move and change with her!~~ If she does rebalance us to a half billion optimum, there is going to be a great deal of "space" created for the remnant. We must remember that ~~God and Gaia will give us anything we want if we will "balance" within the law.~~ As we learn to awaken and use more of our brain, we will see "how" to do things in a more graceful and gentler fashion. After the purification, I'm sure that the sentiment of wisdom will be that, "Let's not go through that again, shall we?"

The civilization of the fifth world must be simpler and more refined, as we human beings become simpler and more refined. A unity and comprehensive consideration must bloom in our minds. Truth must become obvious. We need not become hunter/gatherers again, nor do I feel we should. We've already done that. Let's move on. Let's take the best of what we have done and amplify and harmonize it with Gaia. We must re-emerge as her ultra brain-mind being. This is what we really want anyway, isn't it--to be home and safe and warm? Let's go for it. There has never been a shortage of anything here but awakening. Well, except that we cannot make the Earth "bigger" in order to accommodate more of us. Man must come to control and master self. God and nature cannot do that for us, at least not in a way that we would like control to be. We must harmonize with the obvious laws of creation if we want a paradise world, and if we want to be sons and daughters of paradise. Man is "planted" on worlds with the intent that he civilize himself and master self in order to ~~grow to star-level co-creator/sustainer!~~ We are meant to be the instrument and co-operator of the great mind as a worthy participant in its infinite growth and expression. Pin-ball was not in God's planning. That was someone else's idea, the adversarial one; in fact, the one who wishes to be God unto himself and make his own laws. Well, he must come to realize that the creation can never overcome its creator. That should be obvious. Would you let your hand slap your face under its own power? Not for long, I'll bet.

Let's go now into the meditation of the fifth world in full, and how we can get from here to there in one piece and what "there" can look like and be like. ~~Our goal is to create and sustain a civilization and world, on a par with those of the Pleiades and a "man" in harmony with all to live in it.~~

END OF QUOTING FOR THIS SEGMENT.

Thank you for a long morning. May the voice be heard throughout the lands that MAN can and may find his way.

Salu, Hatonn to clear, please.

CHAPTER 15

REC #1 HATONN

WED., NOV. 18, 1992 7:33 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 94

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1992

BANK STUFF STILL ON?

Thus far, yes. Do you not note at your local banks there are upsurges in hiring of personnel--even if they stand around on each other's toes for lack of customers? It is truly hard to say what is next for it becomes difficult to keep a low profile now that the information is being spread like the proverbial wildfire. Many citizens have the word and many, many newsletter writers are sharing--even prior to our own messages. Note that the "President" of Israel (You don't hear anything about this man, do you?) met with Bush on Monday. There is great shuffling--last minute agreements to be settled.

What appears will happen is a surge or a bottom out of the market on tomorrow or Friday which will allow the banks to have reason to close, possibly along with the stock market (to prevent a "crash" in their terms). The intent was to run the market to 3500 and then dump it but things are not looking too good for that one this week. That would turn the investors to gold and the price would then skyrocket in the face of the market free-fall. I would guess the banks will continue to accept "checks" on accounts, i.e., utility payments and the sort of things which will give the appearance of stability. It is very difficult for the "planners" because the world is now "WATCHING"; thank you, readers, and those of other news sources who have first-hand information of this massive plan. The currency exchange can go any of several ways in accomplishment and I cannot speculate accurately on which direction it will take.

I can only say that if you are continuing to WAIT to get arranged and take care--you may lose every last thing you

have (which is, of course, the full intent). **IF YOU ARE HOLDING LARGE DEPOSITS AND YOUR BANK CLOSES--THERE ARE NO FDIC MONIES TO BACK ANY LOSSES!** Remember that even Perot told you there are over 100 banks ready to fold and were only awaiting the perfect timing after election!

Perhaps this will be worse news, chelas--even BankAmerica can cut all sorts of cute tricks--by bankrupting, say, Bank--of--America! The only way they can pull off a full take-over is to snatch them ALL. I suggest you even get those Corporate accounts attended. Further, I suggest you not load up on "cash"--so what alternatives? There are not many--because if there is a run to gold, say, they will simply call emergency and confiscate. I still say, the best answer, even though it may not be either, is to use gold as collateral, stored in one of their safe deposits wherein the "value" is safe "as collateral".

All allowance of return of funds from off-shore banks or foreign deposits of personal funds and/or values of investments in "currency", such as the British pound, will be disallowed from entry into the country and at some point simply seized. This is why I urged you to beware of such investments. Mutual Funds, etc., will collapse with the economy! If this does not take place because of too much pre-publicity--it WILL take place at some point in the near future when you least expect it. The Elite must plan and work on surprise and speed. Where you readers are ahead in the game is that you are forewarned and MOST simply will discount this as doom and gloom. I have to tell you now, however, the bad side if you intended to make some changes through this route. Today is "it". If transactions cannot be completed by Friday--we are told that next week may be most "iffy" because of probable inability to "wire" funds--checks are NO LONGER ACCEPTABLE FOR IT REQUIRES SOME TEN DAYS TO CLEAR CHECKS. NOW YOU KNOW WHERE SOME OF THE "CONFIRMATION" IS FLOWING "FROM". Major investment sources are not making transactions past Friday! The major banks will reserve ALL lines and personnel for handling of massive international exchanges and

getting Elite funds into security and "off" the regularly kept "books".

AM I THE "REAL" HATONN?

Near enough I would say! I am continually bombarded with this Hatonn says....and that Hatonn says....and "my" Hatonn is only a regent of a small planet in Pleiades and has no relationship particularly with Aton, The One Light. He serves UNDER Commander Ashtar, etc., etc., etc. That means that your Hosts of God serve UNDER a computer "brain" headed by a very nice universal being recognized by the identification of "Ashtar" to designate Command. He IS designated, appropriately even if incorrectly defined, as "Lord" (meaning something like "Headmaster", professor or teacher) and all EVACUATION activities, if that becomes necessary, will be orchestrated under that Command. I serve UNDER ONE COMMANDER IN THIS PLAY--THE CHRISTED/MASTER COME AGAIN! EVEN AT THAT, "HE" RESPECTS MY POSITION AND HEREIN IS NO DIFFICULTY OTHER THAN THAT FOUND IN YOUR DIVERSIFIED SO-CALLED CHANNELS! So, when those "channels" tell you that "that Hatonn" in "wherever" is not "me"--I suppose that to be more truth than the other things being stated in the discourses. "I" certainly do not fit the description of the limitations placed on my person by those ONES. Sounds like a lot of very foolish time-wasting and faucet-spouting to me! Further, beware of any and all representatives from the Third Galaxy and/or the so-called Cosmic Christ! YOU do not yet understand status or representation and most especially YOU DO NOT UNDERSTAND GOD! You must attend those decisions yourselves. But, if you base your assumption on the fact that "God would not send help for your money woes and/or give assistance in your daily lives to get through this massive transition"--then you obviously do not BELIEVE that prayer does any good AT ALL. You ones pray in full grace and intent for HELP--God hears and sends His troops to assist in those earnest petitions wherein a being desires to serve and share in remnant progression. I have only compassion for ones who denounce and have yet to even experience the information coming from this resource! Blindness is no excuse if

the Truth be available. READ ALL CHELAS, AND YOU DECIDE. DO NOT PETITION AND CRY "CONFUSION" FOR IF YOU HAVE STUDIED INFORMATION AS WE HAVE PRESENTED IT--THE ANSWERS ARE ALL FULLY PLACED BEFORE YOU.

Would you feel it logical that God would send you the cyanide laced mush of "waiting" and inaction while you magically purify and/or cleanse or perish--or, might you suppose that GOD would attend His children and their needs to the best of the ability present in the physical experience? Since you have nothing save to gain greatly by preparations--what in the world is the matter with you? Might it be wiser to act now and diddle with my location at a time when you are more likely to survive long enough to consider alternatives? WHICH TEACHER, GUIDE OR SERVANT WOULD YOU RATHER HAVE, A DO NOTHING, TELL NOTHING AND SUBSERVIENT DOODLER TO A COMPUTER OR A HOST OF GOD SENT FORTH TO HELP YOU THROUGH THIS NIGHTMARE AND INTO AWAKENING TO THE SWEET AND BEAUTEOUS GLORY OF THE UNIVERSE? WHO DID YOU EXPECT? HOW DID YOU EXPECT IT TO HAPPEN? THINK!! I have nothing to gain and my people gain only increased sleeplessness and hardship by our connection. You take it or leave it for force is not a part of GOD in any form. If you are "confused" then you are "uninformed" and that be YOUR FAULT, NOT OURS!

MIA/POW

And, look what is going on in the POW/MIA circles. Dastardly deeds have taken place in order to promise you good Americans that "THERE ARE NO LIVE AMERICANS IN PRISON!" in Vietnam. In return for making sure none ever come back to haunt the Elite--trade relations will be normalized! God have mercy on you blind lambs!

STAY OF EXECUTION?

Yes indeed, this is the day and "stay of execution" is the correct "terminology", for the Ekkers. Will the sheriff be out at 10:00 A.M. to physically remove them from the property or will all night sessions of the lawyers block the move? We shall know at 10:00 A.M. The "service" for evictions had some faults of minor nature but can hold up in a court of law (if you can ever get hearing in a court of unlawful oppression). "Time" errors are such that the Commander of the Sheriff's Department agrees that a new notice **should** be issued. It appears that is what will probably happen, extending "E"-day to noon Monday. This will, however, allow a "writ" to be hand-carried and response awaited at the Appeals Court by the attorneys tomorrow, thus postponing the need for use of Bankruptcy until the next bash-job.

Nerves are raw here and yet the hearts sing for we have been offered open arms and homes from Washington State to Virginia in order to continue our work. Blessings rest upon each of you precious lambs who are just as willing to share all as are these ones.

It is necessary that, for the present time, the work from this keyboard must be done in this location for herein lies the protection shield **AND the communications crystal**. Do please, however, understand **WHY** telephone "Hot-line" messages may be repeated unless there is urgent news. Thank you, it requires day to day, step by step experience and there is no other way to get it done, children.

TAKE CARE IN NEW MEXICO

Extra alertness **MUST** be given in almost all sectors of New Mexico. Things are **REALLY** stirring. There are massive movements and in-placement of UN troops into all government facilities. I shall speak a bit later as reminder of the internment camps set up through Reagan's "Rex 84". We have spoken of this operation several times but new readers may not know what it IS and old ones may need reminding.

In Alamogordo, at Holloman Air Force Base are so many U.N. troops as to have to utilize the placement of a Lt. Col. in their charge. That is a level of a Bo Gritz, chelas, and is **SERIOUS**. At the same base, for you who witness those cute little and big black unmarked helicopters--Holloman has built on a large helicopter base.

Near "Red Mesa", on the Navajo Indian Reservation on a very large plateau is a place now totally off limits to even the "Natives"--they are not even allowed to go near the place. The "black" helicopters are in continuous flight, in formation around the area, to prevent any slip-ups in security and are also in full surveillance of other places and villages.

Even ones who are and have worked on these projects are getting so terrified and intimidated that they are going to be killed that they seek cover but are not allowed to make contact and are constantly under surveillance--i.e., as in ones who have aerielly mapped these hush-hush areas. These people are given cover stories so perhaps the best thing for you curious investigators is simply to take a "story" and **don't DIG!** And, if a man tells you that he is working on something but also tells you that you can't trust his own stories--**KNOW THAT YOU CAN'T AND HIS LIFE IS IN GRAVE DANGER IF YOU PURSUE THE MATTER! LOOK AFTER YOUR BROTHER; THE WORLD HAS ENOUGH INFORMATION UPON WHICH TO BASE DECISIONS--WE PROTECT ONE ANOTHER AND DO NOT JEOPARDIZE FOR THE SAKE OF CURIOSITY!**

CALIFORNIA EARTHQUAKES

You in California who have gone back to sleep--stop it. There was a whole flurry of quakes this very morning in Southern California. If you get lax in your attention you are going to lose a whole bunch of treasures if nothing else. The "big boys" are serious, precious ones--indeed very serious.

OPERATION REX 84

Briefly, briefly: This is an operation set up to silence all dissidents!!!

Mass detention facilities--otherwise known as CONCENTRATION CAMPS--have been set up at a number of major U.S. military installations on the secret orders of Ex-President Reagan. The Executive Orders which established these camps have been canceled because the camps ARE NOW IN PLACE! THE WHITE HOUSE ISSUED A HIGHLY CLASSIFIED NATIONAL SECURITY DECISION DIRECTIVE (NSDD) WHICH SET FORTH URGENT INSTRUCTIONS WHICH "ACTIVATED" 10 HUGE PRISON CAMPS AT KEY DEFENSE COMMAND LOCATIONS ACROSS AMERICA.

FOUR OF THE PRINCIPAL CIVILIAN CONCENTRATION CAMPS ESTABLISHED UNDER THE REX-84 PROGRAM ARE LOCATED AT FT. CHAFFEE, ARKANSAS; FT. DRUM, NEW YORK; FT. INDIANTOWN GAP, PENNSYLVANIA AND AT CAMP A.P. HILL IN VIRGINIA. EACH CAMP WILL HOLD AT LEAST 25,000 CIVILIAN PRISONERS. THE PROGRAM HAS NOW BEEN UPDATED AND THE NUMBERS INCREASED BOTH IN MAJOR FACILITIES AND LOCATIONS INTO THE MYRIADS--ALL TO BE GUARDED BY THESE NICE NEW INTEGRATED U.N. FORCES. THESE CAMPS ARE NOW LOCATED NATIONWIDE AND CAN HOUSE MASSIVE NUMBERS OF CIVILIANS IN INCARCERATION. ✓THE "PRISONERS" WILL SERVE AS WORK DETAILS IN BURYING AND OTHERWISE CLEANING UP AFTER INCIDENTS ALSO IN THE OFFING.

WHO WILL BE FIRST INTO THE CAMPS? WELL, IF IT GOES AS PLANNED IT WILL DEPEND ON WHO IS ON THE LIST OF THE "ADL". YOU SEE, THE ADL (ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE, Jewish) IS A BRANCH OF BRITISH INTELLIGENCE NOW INTEGRATED INTO

THE MOSSAD, KGB, CIA, ETC. THE ADL, IN TURN, HAS FOCUSED ON GROUPS WHICH SUPPORT THE NATIONAL U.S. CONSTITUTION!

When we speak of ten camps and four "top" camps we are only referring to those planned for specific purposes and extra tight security. At this date it is too obvious to utilize them--for the impact will come as the riots and leadership of opposition of the downfall of your nation hits the skids.

WELCOME TO THE ULTIMATE WORLD ORDER!

CORPORATIONS

It is planned to bring into close watch all corporations! Especially foreign ones doing business in the U.S. There is intent to take ability of off-shore "personal" corporations into compliance by disallowing funds to be shifted "onshore".

Sorry, chelas--NEVADA corporations are still the only safe bet for personal and small corporations. These have been structured to shelter the assets of Elite individuals and allow their corporations to continue to function without piercing of the "veil". However, soon, the attempts will be set into motion to bring the "new" corporations under different public scrutiny. Older corporations, including now, will be "grandfathered" as is now planned. Don't think this can't be done--for it is NOT one for all and all for one. In the Banking business, rules were allowed for the ELITE and totally written out for all others AFTER a certain date.

I suggest that if you want security--get those corporations on order TODAY! I HAVE ASKED CORT TO STAND BY FOR NOTHING CAN BE ASSURED AFTER THIS WEEKEND. (Cort will be in Tehachapi for the next few days: 805-822-8552.) IF YOU HAVE BEEN IN INDECISION UP TO NOW--PERHAPS NOW IS THE TIME TO TAKE ACTION. I CAN ONLY GIVE YOU THAT WHICH I "SEE"; YOU SHALL HAVE TO MAKE YOUR CHOICES AND MOVES.

CHAPTER 16

REC #2 HATONN

WED., NOV. 18, 1992 9:34 A..M. YEAR 6, DAY 94

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1992

TROUBLED TIMES HARD TO UNDERSTAND

HOW LONG IS "FOREVER"?

Ken Coons

*When I was a lad so alone and forlorn,
I questioned my Maker as to why I was born.
I pictured myself growing old just to die.
And there in my coffin forever I'd lie.*

*How long is forever?
It tortured my brain.
How long is forever?
Nearly drove me insane.*

*Now I had no fear of a man or a beast,
I'd take any challenge and I'd make it my feast.
And no fear of dying did enter my head.
But I couldn't bear to forever be dead.*

*How long is forever?
In anguish I'd shout.
How long is forever?
Then my mind would give out.*

*Then one day I heard of a Master who died.
And if one would follow he would not be denied.
He promised all sorrow would then disappear.
He promised that He would forever be near.*

How long is forever?

*I can't comprehend.
How long is forever?
THAT IS LIFE WITHOUT END!*

* * *

ADONAI

I have shared the above to remind you that these things that come are but the fulfillment of that which has always "been expected". It is to remind you from whence comes your strength and that always God walks with you and NEVER sends you into the fray alone. If ye go in perception of aloneness, it is of your own doing and through your own denial.

Just as in a small school in "Anytown" U.S.A. (I do not wish to give publicity to such heinous things) here at the season of supposedly recognizing the Christ presence in your world--a big flurry of legal and disruptive demonstrations is requiring a picture representation of "Jesus" as the Christ, which has hung in the school hallway for over 30-years, to, through demand, be removed as representative of "an offensive religious symbol"! **You have come a long way "Babies"--where will you GO NEXT???**

I also find it most interesting that other religious orders CAN DEMAND AND GET rights to such barriers--but Christians are DENIED! I note that blacks can shout "Black Power", Asians shout "Asian Power", even Indians can demand "Power and Equality"--but let a little white person even utter the words "white equality" and wham, bam--down with the anti-Semitic, bigoted, supremacists!! So be it! I make no comment other than it seems a bit unbalanced in Constitutional "RIGHTS" under the LAW! This cannot be of GOD for the "IMAGE" OF YOUR BEING AS LIKENED UNTO GOD--IS THE LIGHTED PRESENCE WITHIN--WHICH IS OF ALL COLORS--CALLED "LIGHT". Skin tones are of purely human manifestation in a physical perception and expression so you can know that the racial unrest is MAN MADE, MAN CAUSED AND ORCHESTRATED ACCORDING TO THE PROTOCOLS OF TAKE-OVER BY THE ULTIMATE WORLD

ORDER! GO READ THE INFORMATION WE HAVE PROVIDED. QUIT QUARRELING WITH "WHY DON'T YOU - - -" AND READ WHAT WE HAVE GIVEN AS IT IS ALL THERE FOR YOUR TAKING!

Now, on to most unpleasant sharings and repetitions--but you **MUST** have missed it the first, second and third time we gave it to you. I am simply going to copy another presentation and see if IT grabs you between the ears and behind the eyes.

**UNITED NATIONS (U.S.) GOVERNMENT DECLARES
WAR ON AMERICAN CITIZENS!!**
(The American's Bulletin)

Grouping conscientious patriotic American citizens along with drug dealers, terrorists and other enemies of the government, the U.S. through the United Nations World Court and troops has secretly developed plans to deal with them accordingly. Martial Law has been in effect for some years now, yet most citizens have no idea of the impending danger they will face. Let's go back a few years to the Iran-Contra Hearings. Here is part of what was said:

IRAN-CONTRA HEARINGS

Col. Oliver North: Counsel, I don't believe that any one who served in Vietnam, who saw what happened as a consequence of our efforts, when in my opinion we won all the battles and then lost the war, could ever be unaffected by that unless they were totally insensitive. And I would also point out that we didn't lose the war in Vietnam, we lost the war right here in this city.

COMMENT BY PROF. PETER DALE SCOTT:

"What North was saying there was that America's real enemies are inside this country. And that would explain why North spent so many years under Bush's auspices preparing contingency plans for rounding up large numbers of dissenters if we ever went into another war.

"Now, you'd have thought that the Committee would have been outraged by North's sort of declaration of war with a large segment of the American people, but instead of their disagreeing with him, most of them actually agreed with him."

COMMENT BY DANIEL SHEEHAN:

"Concomitant with this whole operation and Oliver North's involvement in it was a plan to suspend the United States Constitution, as they referred to it under a state of national emergency on the part of the President. Where that comes from is a specific program called "REX 84"--Readiness Exercise, 1984. It was undertaken under the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Now this was a National Executive branch agency that was originally set up at the very end of the Carter Administration, to do nothing more than coordinate the national flood relief, hurricane relief, Red Cross, etc., to get the government programs all under one umbrella so that they could coordinate them."

"When Reagan was elected to the presidency he installed Louis Giuffrida as head of FEMA--The Federal Emergency Management Agency. Giuffrida was an old cold warrior from Reagan's California days, whose specialty was supervision of unrest and dissent. Giuffrida, North and George Bush began to turn FEMA into an instrument of domestic anti-terrorism.

"You're dealing with a group of people in our administration who equated political dissent with treason. And this group cannot differentiate between emergency procedures (which everyone agrees are necessary) and suppressing political dissent. And with North, and Poindexter, and Casey you had a group of people who saw Americans who disagreed with them as the enemy!"
Again, at the hearings we heard:

REP. JACK BROOKS:

Col. North, in your work at the NSC were you not assigned at one time to work on plans for the continuity of government in the event of a major disaster? [H: Good grief, that old "Doomsday" program to forfeit all the people all the time and save the assets of the "big boys"!]

North's Attorney: Mr. Chairman!

Senator Inouye (Chairman): I believe that question touches on a highly sensitive and classified area, so may I request that you not touch upon that sir?

Brooks: I was particularly concerned, Mr. Chairman, because I read in Miami papers and several others, that there had been a plan developed by that same agency, a contingency plan in the event of an emergency that would suspend the American Constitution, and I was deeply concerned about it. I'm wondering if that was the area in which he had worked, I believed that it was...

Inouye: May I most respectfully request that that matter not be touched upon at this stage. If we wish to get into this I'm certain that arrangements can be made for Executive session. [H: In other words, keep the secrets and keep YOU in total lack of information!]

REP. HENRY GONZALEZ:

"And tragically, the only member who got close was Jack Brooks and he was stopped by the Chairman. But the truth of the matter is that YES you do have those standby provisions and the plans are there and the statutory emergency plans are there whereby you could in the name of stopping terrorism, apprehend, invoke the military, and arrest Americans and hold them in detention camps.

"If the president ordered a direct strike into central America, which was to be code named "Operation Night Train" (we have the documents on it), that they would set up a concomitant domestic exercise or war games scenario called REX 84, the main rationale of which was to round up 400,000 undocumented Central American aliens during a two week period of time, incarcerate them in 10 military detention camps. (Some of these camps are shown and documented in the movie COVER-UP which has been playing at theaters on the West Coast.)

"They rehearsed this. But of course if you're rehearsing the rounding up of half a million aliens you have also rehearsed the rounding up of half a million critics of the administration or government.

"It would be very very wrong to think that these kinds of illegal operations will stop just by Ollie North's disappearing, because the motives to generate these kind of agendas are still there and the powers that were collected in his name, his office, as far as I know, they are still there."

These exercises have continued since the Iran Contra days. In many ways they have even been stepped up! [H: In tremendous ways and measures like "closing bases", "working with joint-ventures with the Russians"--untold numbers of new and screwy false names and identifications.] The National Guard has been enlisted into the plan as well as all other police and government agencies--all in the name of maintaining the peace, of course. [H: I suggest you get the comprehensive write-ups we did on these subjects for you have seen this in action in Los Angeles, Las Vegas, Chicago, New York and East St. Louis among other places not so well nationally publicized.] But it was soon found that some of our own people in these different agencies would not cooperate with such illegal/unconstitutional activities of government and so the final card has been played--the United Nations Peace Keeping Force, an international police force. It was long known that foreign troops could do what resident troops could or would not do--arrest and police their own innocent friends and neighbors.

WHAT WAS OPERATION REX 84?

*"Silencing of all dissidents! **MASS DETENTION FACILITIES**--otherwise known as **Concentration Camps**--have been set up in a number of major U.S. military installations on the secret order of Ex-President Reagan. The Executive Orders which established these camps have been canceled because the camps are now in place. The White House issued a highly classified National Security Decision Directive (NSDD) which set forth ur-*

gent instructions which "activated" 10 huge prison camps at key defense command locations across America.

Two trustworthy sources--patriotic career Army officers--revealed that preparations were set in motion for an unprecedented roundup of "security suspects" coast to coast.

According to these sources, one of the primary goals of the vast police operation is to apply "C&C" ("capture and custody") measures against political opponents, resisters, and outspoken critics whom our bureaucratic government considers "dangerous".

Four of the principal civilian concentration camps established under the "Rex 84" program are located at Ft. Chaffee, Arkansas; Ft. Drum, New York; Ft. Indiantown Gap, Pennsylvania and at Camp A.P. Hill in Virginia. Each one of these camps is designed to hold at least 25,000 civilian prisoners. "Rex 84" has no doubt been updated and renamed by this time.

Additional emergency custodial facilities are being readied at Oakdale, California (reportedly for 15,000 detainees) and at Eglin Air Force Base in southern Florida, at Vandenberg AFB in California, at Ft. McCoy, Wisconsin; Ft. Benning, Georgia; Ft. Huachuca, Arizona; and in the southern Justice Department detention and interrogation center known as Camp Krome near Miami, Florida.

A major national task force of federal intelligence and law-enforcement agencies--including the FBI, the CIA, U.S. Marshals, INS, Customs, Coast Guard, National Guard, and so forth--will join with local and state police in massive roundups to haul in lists of suspects who will fill these improvised stockades.

"The first roundup--and the publicly announced one--will be of illegal aliens and refugees," according to a military source. "But under the secret provisions of Executive Orders there will be also broad arrests of security suspects, who can be held in

these centers, under this emergency order, whether they're U.S. citizens or not."

Americans whom the administration suspects of belonging to so-called "violence-prone" groups, may find themselves hauled off with hordes of illegal immigrants.

Another category of anti-bureaucratic activists which may be bound for administrative detention under this directive is that of "major, **organized tax resisters**", one source close to the program said. Many more IRS employees have been hired to seek out the millions of small businesses who have failed to file during the past two years. These could all be added to the growing list of anti-government citizens who need to be rounded up and interrogated. [H: This is valid information so you who have small corporations and this is applicable--keep those records in impeccable order! The point is to work WITHIN the system in honorable limits of the law of the land. There are ways of attending business without crossing the forces of evil for more than the time of looking at records--if you have made "no profit" and are actually "in arrears" and owing of debts--you are alright. The government is after ALL assets but will not bother with ones already non profit making! If you have not attended your business and records well, you can expect investigations and resulting fines, etc. THERE IS NO "MAGIC" ANYTHING, CHELAS--JUST GOOD WAYS TO PROTECT AND SHELTER FOR A WHILE LONGER. IF YOUR SOLE INTENT HAS BEEN TO HIDE AND EVADE--IT WILL NOT BE GOOD SHELTER. YOU HAVE EVERY RIGHT UNDER THEIR OWN RULES TO "AVOID" THAT WHICH IS NOT LEGAL (REMEMBERING THAT ALL LAWS SET FORTH ARE "LEGAL" EVEN IF UNLAWFUL CONSTITUTIONALLY)--THEY DO NOT RECOGNIZE THE CONSTITUTION!]

Not a single source interviewed could cite a Constitutional or legal precedent for such a staggering mass roundup of civilians by American authorities during "peacetime". Of course, most informed people know we are not in peacetime but in **full Martial Law**. Note the gold-fringed flag next time you are in or

near a courtroom. That is the "Executive" flag of Martial Law!

The nearest analogy to planned maneuvers is the security sweeps ordered by the Austrian government of Chancellor Engelbert Dollfuss in the late 1930's. Prefiguring our day, those crackdowns were officially targeted at "illegal aliens"--that is, the many German-born residents of Austria whom the Dollfuss government suspected of being sympathetic to the National Socialist party.

What criteria will be used in deciding who's "dangerous" and who isn't? Will it be any who do not have proper identification papers or perhaps insurance on their cars? Who will decide? Certainly NOT you or me.

Most likely, it will be based on the "hate list", drawn up by the ADL (Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith--a Masonic Lodge)! In 1980, the United States Commission on Civil Rights (USCCR) signed a contract with the ADL to prepare a report for the USCCR on "hate" groups in America. For \$20,000 in taxpayer money, the ADL produced a report, that focused on groups that support the Constitution.

The report was completed, submitted to and accepted by the USCCR. But, following standard procedure, the commission sent portions of the report to various groups mentioned, soliciting comments. The responses were scathing, and the groups did not stop at letting the USCCR know their feelings, but wrote their elected representatives as well.

As a result of the responses from the groups mentioned, and inquiries from Capitol Hill, the USCCR decided not to publish and disseminate the ADL-written report. But in early 1983, the ADL came out with its own report, which was a re-write of the report submitted to the USCCR and which they have updated yearly ever since. Every Police Department in the country has a copy of the ADL report and the ADL "advises" them on groups it considers "dangerous"--and gets paid well for their services as well.

[H: Doesn't this make my people cringe and quake in their boots? NO! THERE IS NO "GROUP" HERE! This is a place of simply presenting the Truth, hopefully doing some good business which will be needed by all persons under the Constitution or not and hopefully reminding you sleeping citizens of GOD's KINGDOM that the prophecies as projected are happening--and happening now, to you who felt yourselves to be free and secure. We absolutely advocate ONLY functioning within all laws of the LAND, abiding in peaceful presence and never indulging in any subversive or riotous activities. As things unfold we are even pleased to print their "instructions" to you to help maintain life to its maximum.

Ones have come to this place trying to "set up" groups and/or communal centers--NO! THIS IS A PLACE WHEREFROM THE WORD OF GOD FLOWS AND FROM WHENCE YOUR AWAKENING AS A NATION CAN SOMEWHAT FLOW--OUR INTENT IS TO "OVERTHROW" NOTHING--ONLY LAY FORTH THE TRUTH. FURTHER, I DEMAND THAT THE FORCES LET MY PEOPLE GO FOR THEY ARE NOT YOUR ENEMY--THEY ARE MY TRUTHBRINGERS AND REMNANT INFORMATION SOURCES. I PLAY NOT IN YOUR POLITICS AS SUCH--YOU HAVE MADE YOUR OWN DECISIONS AS TO ACTIONS AND NEVER SHALL I FORCE YOU TO DO ANYTHING--ESPECIALLY AGAINST THE RULES OF LAND. YOU RENDER UNTO CAESAR THOSE THINGS WHICH ARE OWING HIM AND UNTO GOD THOSE THINGS WHICH ARE GOD'S--NO MORE AND CERTAINLY NO LESS! The elements in charge (even if not always those in service unto "them") know we are not here to other than awaken you, bring into safety OUR OWN and hopefully steer your course into evolvment--ours is not to INTERFERE! We ARE allowed to "intervene" (a very different word in meaning) when appropriate through petition and peaceful means. If some of you do not like this stance in order to be "wondrous warriors", I remind you--there are many forms of "warriors"

and he who stupidly defies a "bigger gun" is a very stupid warrior!

Do you have to help me and mine to get on board? YES! YES INDEED--because if all you wish to do is save your own assets--you are not of good intent and why should any of "mine" assist YOU in your worldly and greedy endeavors? Ponder it. If you think I shall force "saving" somehow of you whilst you continue to throw rocks and bullets at my people and myself--think carefully--AGAIN!]

Interestingly enough, their report carries no mention of the Jewish Defense League, best known for perpetrating violence against those with whom it disagrees.

MARTIAL LAW COMING DOWN IN FORCE

There are more reasons for the enslavement of the people than the participation in the social security scheme which nullifies the status of sovereign state citizens. [H: This is "why", chelas, I could not in good faith and honor for your security as citizens suggest that you take separation and "spotlight focus" by denying all national stance and becoming a "sovereign citizen" of your state only. "Should" this be correct procedure? Yes indeed. Will it work? Not unless you want to be first in line for perishing for you will have to have identification to get food and resources. It should be the very way to go but when you have Martial Law it matters not one iota or whit what SHOULD be!] When the Federal Reserve System was created, which delivered the wealth of the United States citizenry to the International Bankers for plunder, the people, through higher taxes and inflation, could no longer provide for their old age and should have sensed that something was drastically wrong.

By 1933, a crisis was created called the Great Depression, as a result of the fiat currency substituted for real money. On March 9, 1933, President Roosevelt proclaimed a "State of National Emergency". The social security system was then offered to the people as a compensation for their stolen wealth. The el-

derly could now look forward to a social security check instead of worrying about their freedom to own property, and as long as a state of crisis is perpetuated (like the Berlin Crisis, the Cuban Crisis, the Vietnam Crisis, the Food Crisis, the Drug Crisis, the School Crisis, etc.) Emergency Rule (or Martial Law) would be in effect. The government had truly become Big Brother.

The majority of Americans have lived all their lives under Martial Law and don't even know it. Since 1933 alone, freedom and governmental procedures guaranteed by the Constitution have, in varying degrees, been abridged and superseded by rules, regulations and policies. Under the powers delegated to the President under a declared state of emergency the office of the Presidency yields powers ordinarily exercised only by Congress. [H: And remember that TODAY, there is only a new President-ELECT--he is not in OFFICE!] This vast range of powers confers enough authority to rule the country without reference to normal constitutional process. President Lincoln declared Martial Law during the Civil War--and it has remained ever since!

* * *

I would like to leave you at this point so that you can fully digest the above information. There are reasons why this allowance came to be--through a faulty and illegal 17th Amendment to your Constitution. However, my scribe must take leave of this and attend more urgent personal matters which WILL NOT WAIT. We must see where we are with the Sheriff and this dwelling! We will continue this when we sit again. Thank you.

Hatonn to clear.

REC #1 HATONN

THU., NOV. 19, 1992 9:39 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 95

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1992

SIGNS: PRO & CON

Brief update and then I must allow Dharma to attend personal things. It got as close as having the Sheriffs and Locksmith present on the yesterday before the refileing of "service" was accomplished on this property. This means literally locking my scribe away from the computer. It is simply a time of great trauma here and it hits from an insecurity on the part of the attorneys as to "getting their fees" to a heavy pressure of family members demanding and needing attention. Let us all realize the pressures on our people--not the least of which is YOU and temper everything with that realization.

INFORMATION ON EVENTS

I am amazed that we are denied, castigated and bombarded with disbelief and yet ones daily ask what to do, what to do, what to do? IT MATTERS NOT IF THIS BANK MESS DOES NOT COME DOWN ON MONDAY!!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME? IT ONLY MATTERS IF YOU HAVE NOT ATTENDED YOUR BUSINESS AND IT WILL AFFECT YOU! IF YOU HAVE ATTENDED YOUR BUSINESS--THEN GO FOR IT, RELAX AND GET ON WITH YOUR WORK. IF YOU HAVE NOT--PRAY HARD THAT NOTHING HAPPENS--EVERY DAY IS PRECIOUS. I AM NOT A FORTUNE TELLER AND IF I WERE, I WOULD NOT TELL YOU OUTCOME. KEEP UP, YES, BUT STOP THIS BADGERING AND QUARRELING OVER EVENTS--I DO NOT MAKE EVENTS--I REPORT THEM AS THEY ARE REPORTED TO US!

The stockmarket in Japan dropped massively on Tuesday to a low unacceptable to be able to recoup and stave off collapse. In response all pension funds and retirement programs WERE REQUIRED to place money into the market to shore it up "temporarily". YOUR MARKET CANNOT EVEN SUSTAIN A PRETEND FACADE OF STABILITY IF JAPAN FOLDS BECAUSE THEY HOLD MOST OF YOUR DEBT! So, for whatever reason "they" may tell you (and you have top financial people in Japan right this minute) the system is on the edge of total bursting and international collapse.

So, today the market in the U.S. shows a bit of a rally. The intent had been to push the market to 3500 and then drop it out completely. This means that gold would be the placement of choice for funds. Well, the price of gold is being kept artificially low for this type of economy to throw you off, chelas. There are massive exchanges of currency into gold and the market is being falsely fronted by false projections (polls if you will), in other words, you are being fed through the media and reporting system, false numbers to hold this stable for as long as possible.

REPORTS

Reports are present across your nation that the banks are prepared for a "Holiday" but no employees (even high level branch officers) know WHY! So, it is feared there will be a precipitation of closure to stop market trading in the event of a "Black Monday" (or Friday). Then comes the major rumor that all bills will be changed out for the new "threaded" variety but it would be simply an "integrated exchange". Then come the rumors that, yes there will be a long bank holiday but it is because "of the political election predictions that some banks are in trouble". Now comes predictions that the cost of saving the Savings and Loans will cost LESS than anticipated, i.e., \$115 Billion instead of \$130 Billion. Also that "...the RTC is not requiring as many employees as in upstart", etc., etc., etc. ALL OF THESE THINGS ARE CLUES WHICH GIVE YOU FALSE INFOR-

MATION AND FALSE SECURITY! IF TROUBLE DOESN'T HAPPEN IN "RIVER CITY" ON MONDAY NEXT--HOW LONG DO YOU THINK IT WILL TAKE TO BREAK THE SYSTEM??

RUSSIA

Mr. Yeltsin just shook hands and renewed full trade and political agreements with SOUTH KOREA--AFTER HAVING PAID OFF AND CAUGHT UP ALL ARREARS IN "INTEREST" ON THE DEBT (owed South Korea??)! He says that "...soon we will have reestablished trade and working agreements across the globe"! So be it. Meanwhile a missile circles your globe--a Russian missile!

UNEMPLOYMENT

Newly unemployed, they report, has just risen to the highest point in several months! All construction starts are off and home sales are dead! These are "their" reports, not mine because, frankly, I already see you in such trouble that the boat is to the rim and gurgling.

POLITICAL SHOW AND TELL

It's all "done", chelas, and this time even CNN has told you how it is. In speaking of these few days in Washington for Clinton's crew--it is said: **"The entire time has been spent in making agreements for 'turnover' of government WITH TOP ELITE POWER BROKERS!!!"** So, if this is not THE two-by-four to awaken you--what kind do you need????

NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA SIGHTINGS OF UFOs

I am absolutely swamped with references of ground shaking, noise underground, flying "things" such as orange "orbs", triangular shaped space-craft and massive displays of laser light beams in areas of New Mexico and Arizona where the people are getting totally upset and frightened. Chelas, I can't tell you what each individual sighting is, nor would I--you are in the

time of the Elite gaining total control over you-the-people and "stuff" is coming down faster than we can hardly share it with you. Remember, Bush only has till Dec. 31st to pull his trump card and Clinton has the same amount of time to make it look like the disasters are happening on the Bush "watch".

EARTHSHAKING

The big thrust yesterday on all California news service announcements is the "fear of the BIG ONE happening ahead of schedule" and warning people to again get immediately prepared and ready because it could happen any minute! Small quakes in "new areas" shook the South (Calif.) yesterday, etc. I have nothing more to add--**GET PREPARED YESTERDAY, STAY PREPARED AND DO YOUR BUSINESS PROPERLY.**

I cannot see which bank will permanently fold and if I did do you **REALLY** think they would allow my scribe to live long enough to **TELL YOU?** What think you? That this is some kind of cute game of monopoly wherein the stakes are "pass go and collect \$200 chits"? It is not intended that any of you pass go at all, much less collect anything!

LAST STRAW

I can tell you this much, there is such a flurry of activity that all hands are on the deck trying to get this thing shut down before Monday, and in Home Office bank branches the workers will be busy all week-end. **HAVE WE BEEN ABLE TO GET THIS MUCH ATTENTION AND HAVE THIS MUCH IMPACT? NO--BUT THE RUSSIANS HAVE! SO BE IT.** All I can say is watch the "missile", attend the non-news for hidden clues, pray and go about your business work and securing as rapidly as you can do so. Some of you will need a portion of next week to simply get what is underway, finished--I salute for clarity of thought and action.

Dharma, leave this and we shall consider the responsibilities of the remainder of the day. There will undoubtedly be legal activities necessary for the filing of the writ, etc. Let us hold the

course, please--Father has NEVER failed us except in your perception and--under false perceptions--ye ones make foolish decisions. Salu.

Hatonn to clear, please.

I ask that the team deciding what to put on the hot-line use thought in deletions and additions so that the information "flows" and allows ones to get the most important information over a couple of days or so. Thank you.

CHAPTER 18

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., NOV. 22, 1992 8:50 A..M. YEAR 6, DAY 99

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1992

NOSTRADAMUS--but not D.E.J.!

Herein I have an "Immediate Press Release" by N.C. (These beloved brothers do not object to use of their names but I DO! All are under constant surveillance and for now, we need to continue protection of their "general" identity. As you read further in this paper you will find others have agreed to use of their name as "protection" by mass recognition of their identity. It is harder to blatantly kill someone who is "expected" to be "suicided".

You are going to be further disappointed in some ones you felt were superior patriots, etc. However, chelas, do not JUDGE! I say this as reminder--**FOR YOU KNOW NOT ANOTHER'S CONTRACT NOR EVEN WHAT HE/SHE MAY BE DOING TO SHROUD MAGANIFICENT PATRIOTISM AND BROTHERHOOD. DEATH FOR A CAUSE IS NOT PARTICULARLY HEROIC--LIVING AND WORKING FOR A CAUSE IS THAT WHICH BECOMES MAGNIFICENT! YOU WILL NOT BE GIVEN, OFTEN, TO KNOW THE DIFFERENCE FOR YOU WILL NOT HAVE FACTS.** Note, further, that this paper is very often the only mode of transmission of instructions and communication to various ones of which you are unaware. Read well, glean that which you can--balance information and realize the as we move deeper into the "funnel's" neck it becomes all but impossible to keep my own people alive. I SHALL NOT JEOPARDIZE MY PEOPLE FOR ANYONE'S CURIOSITY. IF YOU ARE A STUDIED READER AND STUDENT (CHELA) OF THE INFORMATION WE BRING, YOU ARE PATIENT IN THE UNFOLDING, REALIZING THE DANGERS INVOLVED, AND IF

YOU ARE NOT--I SUGGEST YOU GET INFORMED PRIOR TO LASHING OUT AT OUR WORK. MINE IS NOT TO WIPE YOUR INDIVIDUAL NOSES FOR YOU ARE QUITE CAPABLE OF DOING THAT FOR SELF--IF YOU DON'T WANT IT RUNNING ALL UPON YOUR FACE. IF YOU WISH TO SHARE THIS MISSION AND JOURNEY WITH US--WONDERFUL--BUT WE ARE NOT HERE AS ENTERTAINERS OF JAMES BONDING AND YOU ARE IN DIRE, DIRE TROUBLE!

DESTROYER FEDS

Think not that God has forsaken, lambs, for He works in most mysterious ways. Note that by unity in non-violence, a MAJOR military action was averted relative to Ekker's. "The enemy" (FEDS), in their stupid haste to cause power plays from the highest government levels--working through the local injustice system--blew it! Not only breaking agreements but actually surrounding this property by some 25 armed swat team troops awaiting final "move in and take" orders--but forcing the issue on "Thursday" they stupidly gave opportunity to DO SOMETHING on Friday prior to the week-end through which they could have forced the issue. If you listen to guidance and act accordingly, you shall have a far better chance at "winning".

I will discuss this at this afternoon's meeting as it is still too painful for Dharma to write about at this moment. For you readers, if we do not make it into this paper with the details which you should know for your own reference in similar circumstance--for it WILL BE MANY OF YOU as time moves along here, we shall in the next issue.

BANKS AND MISSILES

The Feds under Bush are frantic in HOW to pull off the Bank Closure. The Emergency regulations MUST be brought into play or the controllers via that element cannot hold power. It doesn't really matter which puppet is in the throne room but it does matter as to how smoothly power can be maintained in your blindness.

Now for the Nostradamus reference. Do I believe that Saddam holds the role as will be projected herein? It matters not one iota because it is the rest of the possibilities which might focus your attention.

RUSSIAN MISSILE TO LAND TODAY

OH? What happened to it on Friday? Further, why did the U.S. launch "*a first time Scout rocket with Misty missile head on Friday instead of bringing in the Russian missile?*" This holds a serious connection. Your government release said this "missile" of yours is a part of the SDI system (of which you have NONE!). They further said that it would shoot down incoming enemy missiles! (IT DIDN'T)--and the Russians announce today that "the/a" missile will splash down today, be picked up off Washington State, put aboard a Russian vessel and be brought into Seattle for Thanksgiving celebration. This, right after having the Russians spawn deadly tornados across the U.S. and planning to all but wipe out Guam which holds some of your most necessary and essential tracking equipment in the Pacific--by typhoon.

Will the banks close on Monday? God, chelas, you have such other problems unbeknownst to you, that banking falls into a minus-zero importance. BUT, note that today (on a week-end) the E.C. has made massive sweeping changes in a couple of its "states" currency and devalued by over 6%. Further, the E.C. trade agreements are causing riots in Europe. The global currency--still called the E.C. currency in Europe, has already wiped out usage for all practical purposes of the British Pound and a couple of other major measuring currencies.

The Hong Kong gold market yesterday, while the other Gold price fixing houses, in London, were closed--radically shot the price of gold up by over \$9 dollars an ounce. London still controls Hong Kong, brothers, so this is a MAJOR SIGN! MOREOVER, the information being given to you through the "fixed" media is all false. If you can get a "slip-through" from, say, Japan's market, etc., in the news--you

will see that the facts greatly differ from those numbers fed falsely to you-the-trusting readers. In addition, I petition to you to pray very, very hard that the market can hold for a few more days at least--for security has not yet been gained in some factors of God's working physical needs. Some heavy transactions need to be consummated and that requires an open bank. THE INTENT, OF COURSE, IS TO SIMPLY WIPE OUT ALL BANK BRANCHES AND MOVE ASSETS INTO ONE OR TWO MASSIVE "MOTHER" OPERATIONS. THE ONES TO BE CLOSED VARY FROM DAY TO DAY AS THE MASSIVE "SHIFTING" IS TAKING PLACE. MOST ARE SIMPLY HOLDING FROM OFF-SHORE UNTIL THE CURRENCY IS ADJUSTED AND THE BANKING SHAKE-OUT HAPPENS. PROJECTS WILL SIMPLY HAVE TO REMAIN IN LIMBO. I SUGGEST TO MY PEOPLE THAT IF YOU ARE STABLE IN A GIVEN PLACE--STAY AS STABLE AS YOU CAN AND LET US RIDE-OUT THE WINTER AS BEST WE CAN.

NO, I DID NOT FORGET NOSTRADAMUS!

I will simply ask reprinting, Dharma, of the information (in portion) of the "release". I am doing exactly THAT: printing exactly as received without great comment--YOU begin to see inside the possibilities and let's see if you have been hearing your lessons.

QUOTING:

PLAN B (By N.C.)

We were definitely right in our release of September 29th, 1992. Bush was going to re-start the Gulf War to raise his rating and get re-elected. But the *New York Times* foiled Bush's plan during the Republican Convention by exposing the whole scheme to the world which caused the head of the UN weapons inspection team, who was a Russian, to order his team out of Baghdad and not to participate in Bush's plan. Now Bush is

forced to resort to Plan B. Saddam Hussein has already refused to co-operate with the 30 UN inspectors. He has rebuilt all the buildings that were destroyed in the first part of the war and has regained the support, popularity and adoration of his people, thus completely regaining his power and strength. With the build-up of Iran and its alliance with Russia, it is completely impossible for Saddam to disarm. He would be a sitting duck caught with his pants down. And who would protect him, the U.S.?

By the UN continuing their sanctions on his starving people and threatening to end the cease fire if he does not disarm, Saddam is being forced into a corner in which he will have to take his revenge which means the bombing of the UN building in New York, for that is the seat of the "Beast" (body of a leopard: France; Lion's mouth: England; Eagles wings: U.S.; bear's feet: Russian; Revelation 13/Daniel 7). That is about to take place.

And the fifth angel poured out his vial on the seat of the beast [UN Building]; and his kingdom was full of darkness; and they gnawed their tongues for pain, and blasphemed the God of heaven because of their pains and their sores [Radiation burns], and repented not of their deeds. (Rev.16:10-11).

In the film ~~*The Man Who Saw Tomorrow: Prophecies of Nostradamus*~~ (1981), Orson Wells narrates as Nostradamus also prophesies the destruction of New York, that he names as the NEW city, of which he says absolutely nothing can keep this city from dying. Wells has Saddam wearing the blue hat as the bad guy because he is from the east and is a Muslim. Whereas in reality it is the UN that wears the blue hat/helmets/flag that is the bad guy that started the war. Because the UN is the bad guy it gets destroyed. In the film New York is destroyed at the "second launch" of the war, that is, in Saddam's Revenge which is the second battle after Desert Storm (the Mother of all Wars!?).

"The sky will burn at 45 degrees. Fire approaches the great New City." Nostradamus names the first nuclear target. The

great New City near 45 degrees latitude. Experts agree that that could only mean New York. "By fire he will destroy their city. An inhuman, cruel heart. Blood will pour. Mercy to none." "Then will come the great tumult. Warfare on a greater scale than ever before. Explosions. There will be a great onslaught. There will be Terror, Terror, Terror."

[H: I suggest you also look at where the central "headquarters" of the Zionist Khazarians calling themselves "Jews" is located--it is in New York City, U.S.A.! "They" have already given the second most occupied Khazarian location a look-see and taste of the awesome power of that Bear to the North--in south Florida. The third location and media headquarters of the Western seaboard, Los Angeles, will also feel the sting through nuclear accident, intentional bombardment OR MASSIVE EARTHQUAKE DESTRUCTION!]

"Garden of the world the New City and the way of the man-made mountains shall be seized on and plunged into ferment." Again Nostradamus suggests that New York with its sky scrapers, its man made mountains, will be a nuclear target. NOTHING, the prophet says, will keep the City from dying.

A high school student could, and has, assembled an atomic device from plutonium and uranium and it could be carried up into the UN Building in a suit case and exploded. In Saddam's revenge it would be a very simple thing for him to accomplish this. The reason he would destroy the UN is that it OK'd the Gulf War and put sanctions against Iraq, that are still in effect, that were the commands of "Dictator Bush". Now that Saddam has played the good boy until Bush was defeated in the election, he now is refusing to cooperate with the 30 inspectors that have just recently entered Iraq. Bush, at the head of his New World Order, would welcome such a move, like Roosevelt that allowed the Japanese to bomb Pearl Harbor to get America to unite and enter World War II. This situation is critical. Should this scenario take place [PAY ATTENTION!], Bush could rally all the nations to back his New World Order, especially the people of this country. He would call for a state of emer-

gency, dismissing Congress, laying aside the Constitution and keeping the electoral college from meeting on December 14th. [H: I bet you forgot that you haven't yet ELECTED Clinton?!?] The electorates of New York would either be dead or so badly burned that they could not attend to cast their votes. Clinton is not the elected president of the U.S. until the electoral college meets and casts their ballots. THEN BUSH WOULD REMAIN PRESIDENT! [H: Moreover, there are several other tactics which would block that vote and leave the Bush's in full power--the orders are already signed and the troops in place to enforce the "martial law". Of course, I remind you that the U.S. has been under "Martial Law" since 1933!]

We can look for this to happen on November 26th, 1992. [H: I didn't say it--N.C. and Nostradamus said it!] This season is the season of the harvest.

Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth; for her grapes are fully ripe. And the angel thrust in his sickle into the earth, and cast it in the great winepress of the wrath of God. And the winepress was trodden without the city (without the law of New Jerusalem: the outlaws), and blood came out of the winepress, even into the horse bridles, by the space of a thousand and six hundred furlongs. (A foot note states 200 miles). Rev.14:19-20.

The "great winepress of the wrath of God" is one particular city that is destroyed in the diameter of 200 miles of fallout and destruction. At the last supper Jesus told us that the "wine" is the blood of his "new COVENANT", making this city, the "winepress of the wrath of God", the City of the Covenant which again is New York City. Out of all the cities on earth....*New York will become "a blessed spot from which the call to steadfastness in the Covenant and Testament of God will go forth to every part of the world..."*

....These people are using this Holy Time and appointed time to attempt to re-affirm their violation in the minds of the people and thus this is the last straw. So far it seems as though they got

away with it but with this destruction of New York (which suits the ends of both Bush's New World Order and Saddam's Revenge) and these either killed or badly burned in it--this will send out a strong message of firmness in the Covenant to all the world when the people see what happens to violators of God's Covenant.

Saddam's revenge is also prophesied to occur at the time that "the comet that shall run." This is "Swift-Tuttle"--Nostradamus explains:

Mabus (Sudam/Saddam [clue: spell it backwards] shall come, and soon after shall die,

Of people and beasts shall be a horrible destruction. Then on a sudden the vengeance (Saddam's revenge) shall be seen.

Blood, hand, thirst, famine, when the comet shall run.--II.62.

Comet Swift-Tuttle is due on December 12th of this year, only two days before the electorate vote. On December 9th, five days before the electorate vote, the moon will lose a third of its light during one of the last lunar eclipses of this century as well as turn to blood-red just as the Bible foretells. All this could take place before the electorate vote so that Bush remains in power.

The people of New York must be warned. This release must be published to give them time to make their choice. I have written this to you so that the blood of these people will not be on my hands....N.C.

END OF QUOTING.

* * *

N.C., please do not think that the portions deleted from this indicate lack of truth in circumstances or timing--it is simply that I cannot confuse people who will only see a possible "religious" cause to deny truth. Space does not permit further discussion worthy of the subject at this time. Thank you for sharing this

incredibly important information and we are pleased to be able to present your gift unto you brothers. Who will see and hear? It is not for us to speculate! Adonai.

CONFIRMING A COMET'S BELATED RETURN

Science News, vol. 142:

QUOTING:

When Comet Swift-Tuttle [Tiamat-Nibiru-Marduk???] last visited the inner solar system, its icy glow shared the American skies with the flash of Civil War cannons. More than a century later, astronomers used the 1862 sighting to peg the comet's return for about 1981. They waited. But Swift-Tuttle didn't show.

Finally, Swift-Tuttle has graced the inner solar system again, albeit a decade later than expected. The comet's recent sighting confirms a 1973 prediction by Brian G. Marsden of the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory in Cambridge, Mass., that Swift-Tuttle might return in 1992.

The solar family includes many comets whose round-trip journeys are measured in centuries. However, Swift-Tuttle has set a record as the longest period comet whose return has been predicted and then confirmed by observation.

This comet is the source of the debris that rains down upon Earth every summer during the Perseid meteor shower. Thus, the frozen wanderer's return provides astronomers with a unique opportunity to combine observations of a comet with existing information on its dusty footprint, says Marsden.

In 1973, Marsden calculated that the comet would probably return in 1981, give or take two years. He based this prediction on the 1862 observations and the gravitational effects of the sun and planets.

But Marsden also offered an alternative prediction that took into account the presumed effects of gas outbursts from the

comet as well as information from a 1737 sighting of a comet he thought could have been Swift-Tuttle. In the second calculation, Marsden gave the comet an "outside chance" of returning to the inner solar system in 1992 instead of 1981.

[H: Is anyone nervous yet? What do you REALLY think that Scout rocket and nuclear warhead was launched from Vandenberg for? Could it possibly be to follow through with Quayle's suggestion that you "blast oncoming space bodies"??? Or, perhaps to blast out oncoming missiles like the one Russia is tinkering with. You have not the slightest notion if the missile landing is the same one launched, or the 25th--YOU DON'T HAVE ANY NOTION ABOUT MUCH OF ANYTHING TAKING PLACE BEFORE YOUR OWN EYES! I would guess Thanksgiving Day will be a very interesting day by any calculations!]

Then, early on the morning of Sunday, Sept. 27, comet enthusiast Tsuruhiko Kiuchi of Usuda, Japan, spotted a fuzzy ball among the stars of the Big Dipper. Professional astronomers soon confirmed the object as Comet Swift-Tuttle, back in its old neighborhood for the first time in 130 years.

Swift-Tuttle's orbit shows an unprecedented difference of 11 years between its expected date of return and its actual arrival. In comparison, Comet Halley's schedule is off by only four days per round trip. Marsden and others believe these discrepancies result from forces exerted by outbursts of sun-warmed gas from the comets' innards.

Astronomer Donald Yeomans of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, Calif., says Swift-Tuttle provides a rare opportunity to study the long-term behavior of a comet. "There's a big controversy about how long these things last," he says. "Do they last tens of returns, thousands of returns, tens of thousands?"

The latest observations indicate that Marsden will have to wait until Dec. 12 to observe his prodigal comet at perihelion--the point in its orbit nearest the sun--instead of his originally

projected date of Nov. 25. This slightly skewed calculation does not trouble Marsden much, however. "A 17-day error out of 130 years is good enough for me," he says.

END OF QUOTE.

THE PENATUBO ECLIPSE

TIARA OBSERVATORY/TERSCH ENTERPRISES, DEC. 1992.:

QUOTING:

A plethora of planets and moons may populate the universe, but only one reflects Earth's light back to our eyes. This unique talent belongs, not surprisingly, to our nearest neighbor--the moon. Perhaps you've already noticed an odd aspect of the crescent moon: the dark portion glows a bit, even though there's no sunlight there. It's Earthshine: sunlight bouncing off our shiny world to the moon's nightside and then back to us. Any citizen of the crescent moon's dark side would be dazzled by the gibbous Earth. But there's another, rarer occasion when our planet stands mirrored by the moon. It's coming up this month, when the moon plunges into Earth's shadow.

It's the first total lunar eclipse in almost three years, and the first since the Mount Pinatubo eruption in the Philippines. For over a year, a pink afterglow has followed sunset--a reflection from the volcano's stratospheric dust and a vivid confirmation of the air's pollution. A decade ago, dust from the Mexican volcano El Chichon darkened Earth's atmosphere, resulting in the bizarre eclipse of 1982, when the moon assumed a weird yin-yang appearance. What effect will Pinatubo have on this month's eclipse? Nobody knows, but who would miss the chance to find out? We can see the whole picture of Pinatubo's pollution from a cosmic perspective as our atmosphere's status is broadcast by the darkened moon on December 9, (1992).

That's because the moon rarely disappears when it falls into Earth's shadow. The eclipse's hour-long partial stages

are usually followed by a total eclipse that is not black but COPPERY RED!. The ruddy tint materializes because Earth casts a RED shadow in space. More precisely, our shadow is colored by atmospherically refracted sunlight. The most dramatic way to visualize the situation is to pretend you're a tourist on the moon during the eclipse. You'd see the sun slowly slipping and vanishing behind Earth. But then what a sight! The ink black cameo of Earth would be surrounded by a brilliant red ring--its atmosphere illuminated from behind by the sun. This crimson band is nothing less than all of Earth's sunrises and sunsets, forming a continuous halo around the ebony disk.

But not perfectly continuous. Here and there clouds mar the ring; atmospheric dust and pollution darken other sections. The total light striking the moon depends on the clarity of Earth's air.

The action begins at sunset. The full moon will come up already partially or totally eclipsed as seen from most of the United States and Canada. The eclipse will appear in its entirety just from the easternmost states, the moon rising perfectly full only to have the first black bite taken out of its bottom side soon afterward. Totality starts at 6:08 eastern time.

Only the western-most states and provinces miss the total phase; their consolation is the strange spectacle of a **moon rising partially eclipsed**. You'll see totality if your area's moonrise occurs before totality's end, at 7:22 eastern time. Of course, if the moon does blacken it may be hard to spot, a murky phantom in the eastern sky between the Horn of Taurus.

Should clouds spoil the show, just two more total lunar eclipses will be widely visible over the U.S. for the remainder of the century. The next occurs in only a year, on November 29, 1993. After that we wait until September 27, 1996. But neither is likely to offer the tantalizing suspense of this, **THE GREAT PINATUBO ECLIPSE**.

END OF ARTICLE

* * *

Now what do we make of this? Is this truly a "Pinatubo" moon eclipse--OR, is this an excuse to keep from scaring the you-know-what out of you?? Other volcanos have NOT produced this wondrous sight! I suggest you pay very, very close attention to the possibilities of fulfilling of prophecies here--it just might be the "big one".

PLEASE KEEP IN MIND, READERS: THIS IS NOT "HATONN'S NEW YORK SCENARIO--NOR HATONN'S ECLIPSE". I SUGGEST YOU READERS GROW UP AND START PAYING ATTENTION TO IMPORTANT MATTERS AND STOP HAULING BLAME AND DENIAL FROM ONE PORTAL TO ANOTHER. YOU HAVE NO WAY OF MEASURING THE MAGNITUDE OF THAT WHICH IS COMING DOWN UPON YOU AND BICKERING AND "BLAMING", DENIAL AND ROCK THROWING WILL MERIT YOU ONLY DEATH IN ONE FORM OR ANOTHER! IT ALWAYS ENDS IN THAT MANNER--DEATH! WILL YOURS BE INTO LIFE OR INTO GREATER DEATH?--'TIS UP TO YOU!

I do suggest to you who have things pending, be it purchases or preparations for interim trials--get it wrapped up, the things delivered and stashed, etc., within the next days--preferably prior to the 26th (Thanksgiving) as it could be a most unpleasant day. Next, if this is not possible--try prior to the 29th which may be even MORE unpleasant. A LOT OF "STUFF" HAS GOT TO HIT THE FAN BEFORE THE END OF DECEMBER OR IT'S ALL OVER FOR HALF THE POWER BROKERS. IT IS AN EXCITING TIME TO BE EXPERIENCING--JUST ATTEND YOUR CIRCUMSTANCES IN WISDOM, PLEASE. SO BE IT.

In great love and caring, we stand by in waiting.

Hatonn to clear. Thank you.

I salute you, gentle people, who walk with us in this mission and journey--God attends those of his flock--hold it ever near thine hearts. Adonai.

INDEX

Aaron, Lt. Gen. 42
Abraham 106, 120
"Achem" ("Mecca")
 phonetically spelled backwards 106
Adversary 14, 59, 141
Advice 2
Agag 114
Agagites 114
Akashic 148
Alamogordo 161
Aleutians
 activities witnessed and recorded over 111
Alexandria
 Greek Jewish Divines of 118
Alpha-Omega 147
 experience 130
 Medicine 128
Altai 115
 mountains 116
Amalekite tribe 114
American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) 101, 102
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith (ADL) 162
 a Masonic Lodge 172
 report 172
"Anti-Semitic" 165
Anti-war
 strategy 65
 movement 61
"Anti-White policy" 35
Arafat, Yasser 104
Armitage, Richard 43, 44
Arsareth 120
Aryan Nations Church 36
Ascended Masters 130, 153
 way of life 148
Ascension 150
Ashtar, Commander 158

Asia 115, 116
 sightings over 111
Assets
 transference of 3
Associated Press 69
Atomic suicide
 life threatened by 19
Atomic transfiguration 18, 153, 154
 "deep alchemy" of 19
Atoms 20, 21
ATON 79
Attila 118
 Empire of 117
 tribesmen of 117
Australia
 activities witnessed and recorded over 111
 documentation from 113
 new money now flowing through 74
"B-36" 45
"B-52" 45
Bacterial invasion
 immunity to 21
Balance 21, 133, 134, 147, 154
 and stability within self 148
Bank
 America 157
 closures 138, 182
 long holiday of 177
 of America 157
Baptist 17
Barrier Islands
 purchase of and fortresses being built around 96
BATF 48
Beast
 mark of 140
 seat of 185
 U.N. building 185
Bengal tiger 107
Benjamin 120
Berlin Crisis 175

Bible

Notes, Exploratory and Practical to 116

Bielek, Al 111

"Big Dipper" 190

Black Sea 119

"Black-box" ("Football")

taken from Bush 143

Blythe, IV, William Jefferson

also known as Bill Clinton 58

Bolshevik 81

military revolutionary minority 114

rule of Russia 121

Bolshevist regime 117

Bomb shelters

\$30 billion annually for 108

Books

Bill Clinton: The Inside Story 66

Russia Japhet 115

The Libyan Revolution 105

The Secret of Atomic Transfiguration, Its Cause and Effects Revealed 128

The Winds of God, The Resurrection 128

Brain 151, 152

human bodies not conditioned yet to sustain or accommodate "full"
mind activity of 152

British

Intelligence 162

Yeltsin's speeches to Parliament of 38

Peace Council 67

pound 157, 183

Brooks, George 42, 168

promise to "trainees" 43

Brooks, Jack 167, 168

Brzezinski, Zbigniew 79

Buriats 117

Burma

drug trips 40

Bush, George Herbert Walker 40, 41, 44, 46, 75, 86, 102, 166, 186,
187

Administration silence on the Dornan Challenge 61

and Quayle '92 campaign 61

"black-box" ("Football") taken from 143

foiling plan of 184

meeting with the "President" of Israel 156

"New World Order" 188

"Plan B" 184

reference to Quadafi 105

signing of the "executive order" 137

Bush, Jeb 51

Business

elimination of competition around the world 45

"C&C" ("capture and custody")

police operation 170

California

earthquakes 161

Supreme Court of 23

Camp Krome

detention and interrogation center known as 170

Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament 67

Campbell 82

Capitalism

central plutocratic 45

Carter

Administration 167

Casey 167

Cash

confiscation and/or fining persons with unaccounted sums of 138

Caspian Sea 115

Catholic

Church acceptance that the solar system revolves around the Sun 77

Caucasus 115

"Cause and effect"

law of 21

Cell or Cellular

biological or molecular maintenance 20

weakening of shield 129

Center For Action

Newsletter 58

Central Banks

foreclosure and insured collection of 39

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) 28, 36, 45, 51, 163, 170
 assassination programs of 45
 covert funding 50
 Chaos 17
 Children
 devoured by animals 107
 Christ 147
 Christian(s) or Christianity 104, 106
 Identity Church 46
 Christie, Cort 5
 phone number for corporation information 163
 Cicero
 quote from 72
 Civil War 97
 Martial Law declared during 175
 Civilian concentration camps 162, 170
 Clark, Floyd 35
 Clarke, Torie 61
 Clinton, Bill 4, 63, 70, 79, 86, 143, 178
 comments about visits to the Soviet Union 64
 draft status and anti-war activities 61
 involvement in protest movement 65, 67
 involvement with "Extreme Left" of the Vietnam War 25
 is actually William Jefferson Blythe, IV 58
 not the elected president of the U.S. 187
 opposition to Vietnam War and observation of anti-war protests 64
 part in "March of Death" on the U.S. Embassy in London 66
 "puppet" 58
 stay in Hotel in Moscow recognized as the "KGB Safehouse" 68
 tour of Moscow at peak of War 60, 61
 travel of 63
 trips through northern Germany, Scandinavia, the Soviet Union
 (Moscow) and to Prague 62
 CNN (television network) 144, 178
 Crossfire 69
 Coast Guard 170
 Codevilla, Angelo 62
 Colby, Bill 45
 "Cold war" 64
 Coleman, John 27

Colombia
 drug capital of the Americas 38
 Comet
 Swift-Tuttle 189, 190
 "Command Medicine" 19
 Communist
 Khazarian Socialistic Fascists have already come 80
 takeover of South Vietnam 45
 Party 63
 Party use of liberal Westerners in anti-Vietnam War propaganda efforts
 63
 Compression 20, 21, 129
 Concentration Camps 169
 mass detention facilities 162
 Constantinople 119
 Constitution(al) 34, 52, 168
 moot rules and laws 38
 "rights" 165
 supporters of 172
 suspension of 167
 Coons, Ken
 poems: *A Time In Life* 126
 Go To The Mountain 125
 How Long Is "Forever"? 164
 Mad Men 126
 Wisdom Speaks 9
 Cooper 36
 Copenhagen, University of 119
 Corporations 5, 163
 new laws passed to be made retroactive January 1, 1993 2
 Cosmic Christ
 beware of representation called 158
 Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) 44, 96
 Courts
 corruption in 123
 Creation 20, 133
 harmony with laws of 155
 Crystal
 used for communications 160
 Cuban Crisis 175

Cunningham, Randy "Duke" 64
 Currency 139, 157
 E.C. 183
 embezzlement 108
 fiat money substitution for real money 174
 global 183
 identification imprintment on 75
 massive exchanges into gold 177
 massive trade-out of 138
 metallic microstrips in 74
 new system of 97
 stockpile in banks 138
 world 74
 Customs 170
 Cycles
 universal Law of 77
 "D.E.W. Line" 105
Daniel 7 185
 Davis, Nord 97
 Death 129
 force 21
 quickenning of 20
 Decay 128, 129, 130
 "December Surprise" 58, 97
 Degan, William 36
 killed by his own men and blame placed on Weaver 36
 witness to the killing of 36
 "accidental" shooting of 47
 Degeneration 129
 "Delta Force" 26, 28
 "Delta Team" 45
 "Democracy"
 euphemism for a minority rule which masquerades as "majority rule"
 44
 Depression 2
 "Desert Storm" 185
 "Destructive momentum" 129
 Dharma 24, 25, 80, 96, 123
 Didal, Abu 104

Discovery TV Channel
 program called *Terror Incorporated* 104
 Disease 129
 "Dissidents"
 silencing of all 169
 "Divine law" 135
 DNA 21
 Dollfuss, Chancellor Engelbert 172
 Donohue, Tom 50
 Dornan, Robert K. (Bob) 61, 64, 70
 challenge 61
 Drug
 Crisis 175
 smuggling 46
 Eagleburger, Lawrence 143
 Earth 18, 77, 191
 casting of red shadow in space 192
 sunrises and sunsets 192
 surrounded by golden aura glow 151
 Earthquake 186
 "Eastern Empire" 119
 Eclipse 192
 Economy
 breaking news regarding 58
 collapse of 157
 Edom 114
 Eglin Air Force Base 170
 Ego 13, 14
 Egypt 106
 Ekker, Doris 182
 attempted eviction from property of 160
 personal message from 30-35
 property battle 23, 39
 Ekker, E.J. 5, 30, 96, 123, 182
 attempted eviction from property of 160
 message to 124
 property battle 23, 39
 El Chichon (Mexican volcano)
 dust darkening Earth's atmosphere 191

Election

assassination intents prior to 137

lies 58

pre-programmed ballots 110

rigged 86

"Elite" 8, 96, 157, 159

funds into security "off" the regularly kept "books" 158

gain of total control 179

"One World Controllers" 26

shelter of the assets of 163

"Power Brokers" 178

"World Rulers" 74

Emergency

regulations 38, 182

Rule 175

Emotions

lower 148

Energy

conservation of 150

England

arrangements made in 58

Councils of churches ruling that females may become priests 77

"Lion's mouth" 185

Equatorial grid

Estate

planning procedure laws passed and planned to be made to retroactive
January 1, 1993 2

Esu Emmanuel (Jesus) the Christ

proof that Sananda is one and the same as 98

Eternal

being 129

youth 150

Europe

sightings over 111

Evacuation

activities 158

"Evil" 14

Cartel loyalties 42

plan 76

rule of 73

"Executive Orders" 162, 169, 170

Expansion

Ezekiel

(38:2,3) 118

(39:1) 118

predicted catastrophe of Russia 114

Fear

of life and death 132

Federal

Bureau of Investigation (FBI) 26, 47, 49, 51, 170

Court 96

Election Commission 102

Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) 167

Emergency Management Agency's spending of 30 billion annually for
bomb shelters 108

food stamps 138

government 32, 40

Law Enforcement Bulletin 35

Reserve System 174

"Feds" 182

Ferry, Georgian 64

"Fifth World" 18

civilization of 155

dispensation 129

quicken into higher octave of life 130

Film

The Man who saw Tomorrow: Prophecies of Nostradamus 185

Finland

Food

Crisis 175

stamps 139

Foreclosure

Forgiveness

of self 15

"Fourth world" life

rapid decay at the end of 128

France

body of a "leopard" 185

Freedom

lessening of 2

- of speech and thought negated 35
- Freemason(ry)
 - criminal conspiracy 52
 - expressions used by 52
- Fort
 - Benning (Georgia) 170
 - Chaffee (Arkansas) 162, 170
 - Drum (New York) 162, 170
 - Huachuca (Arizona) 170
 - Indiantown Gap, (Pennsylvania) 162, 170
 - McCoy (Wisconsin) 170
- Fulcrum 132, 133
- "Gaia" 18, 19, 153
 - "garden of life" 151
 - intention of 21
 - mind 152
 - transit into higher frequency of life 154
- Galileo
 - Church acceptance of 77
- Generators
 - used for power supply on the Barrier Islands 96
- Genesis
 - (x) 120
 - (xlvi: 21) 120
 - of the Fifth World 18
- German(y)
 - adulteration 46
 - currency 74
 - "currency" change out 97
 - purpose of American Negroes sent to "occupy" 46
- Gesenius
 - Hebrew linguist 119
- Gibbon
 - description of the overrunning of and devastation of Russia 117
- Giuffrida, Louis 167
- Giving and regiving 145
- Glenn, Gene 48, 49
- Gobi Desert 116
- GOD 11, 146, 158
 - communication with 131

- father-mother aspects of 133
- laws of 13, 14
- rays of gold and silver 133
- recognition of the presence of 16
- Gog 113, 115, 121
 - meaning of 114
- Gold 4, 139, 157, 177
 - market in Hong Kong 183
- "Gold ray" 147
 - sustaining mother principle of God 151
 - sustaining ray of light 133
- Goldman, Gary 53
- Gonzalez, Henry 168
- Government
 - national and international financial control and manipulation of 6
- Great Britain 144
- "Great cycle"
 - closing of 147
- "Great Depression"
 - created crisis 174
- "Great Spirit" 144
 - "minutemen" of 135
- Green, George 27
- Grief 73
- Gritz, Col. James "Bo" 14, 26, 27, 33, 34, 36, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 51, 81, 89, 143, 161
 - action of father of 44
 - author of *Called To Serve* 40
 - body wire worn by 48
 - campaign fund increase 51
 - caught in a number of lies 40
 - highly trained saboteur and espionage agent 45
 - identified as an informant and operative of the US government 51
 - illegal funnelling of campaign money reported by former supporter of 50
 - involvement in the Weaver incident 47
 - message to 94
 - MIA hunting on phony passports 41
 - quote from *Called To Serve* 53
 - quote from regarding Weaver 26

- references to Perot 15
- religion of 17
- religious combination 46
- relocation of 52
- reportedly about to be indicted for violation of the "Logan Act" 51
- reports of relocation to Idaho 7
- Spokane appearance 50
- tool of the CIA 50
- trial of 42
- true role at Ruby Creek 48
- Tustin appearance 52
- Guam
 - plan to wipe out 183
- Guidance
 - in the name of God 16
- Guides 14
- Guinness, Lord
 - assassination of 104
- Gulf War 184
- "Halley's Comet" 190
- Hanoi 66
- Harmony 133
- Harris 48, 82
- Hatonn, Gyeorgos Ceres 33, 34, 81, 112, 158
- Heaven
 - kingdom of 153
- Hebrew tribe 120
- Helicopters
 - black unmarked 161
- Hindenburg 121
- Hindu Kush 115
- Holloman Air Force Base 161
- Holocaust 46
- Hong Kong
 - gold market 183
- Hopi
 - teachings 128
- Horiuchi, Lon 49
- "Horns of Taurus" 192
- Hostage Rescue Team", (HRT) 48

- Hosts 14, 76
 - of God 28, 87, 158
 - recognition of the presence of 16
- HRT 49
- Human manifestation
 - skin tones purely of 165
- Huns
 - issued from Mongolia 117
- Hunter, Duncan 64
- Hussein, Saddam 183, 185
 - revenge of 185, 188
- "Ice particles" 112
- Idaho 51, 52
 - incident in 48
- Ignorance 15, 17
- Illusion 10
 - high-tech civilization creation of 130
- Incarnation 145
- Income 3
 - tax checking 138
- India
 - under emergency regulations, economic emergency regulations and military enforcement 38
- Indian
 - incarnation 145
- Indochina 45
- Industry
 - layoffs 3
- Inflation 174
- Inouye, Senator 168
- INS 170
- Internal Revenue Service (IRS) 48
 - new employees to seek out small businesses who fail to file 171
- International
 - Bankers 174
 - collapse 177
 - exchanges 157
 - Peace Bureau 67
- "Iran Contra" 169
- Hearings 166

- "Iran-gate" 75
- Iraq 186
 - invasion of Kuwait 104
- Irish Republic Army 104
- Isaac 120
- Israel 102, 120
 - Bush meeting with the President of 156
 - tribes of 120
- Israelis 144
- Jacob 120
- Japan(ese) 183
 - 2-hour UFO special 112
 - bombing of Pearl Harbor 186
 - stockmarket in 177
- Japhet(ic) 116, 120
 - races growth into national existence 116
- "Jesus" (also see Esu Emmanuel) 147
- Jet Propulsion Laboratory 190
- "Jewish" or "Jews" 46, 113
 - Defense League 174
 - psychological specialists conditioning of Whites 46
- Jihad (a Holy War) 106
- Johnson, Sam 64
- Jones, Chuck 51
- Jones, Ruth
 - assassination of for writing *The Libyan Revolution* 105
- Jovialists 106
- Judicial system 23
- Justice system
 - corruption of 40
- Kahl, Gordon 49
 - scandal 48
- "Kali"
 - time of chaos 17
- Kamchatka 115, 121
- Karma 149, 150
- Katz, Harry 102
 - taped telephone conversation with Steiner 102
- Kennedy
 - Assassination 46

- Keplinger, Bob 43
- KGB 163
 - "Safehouse" 68
 - security police 63
- Khan, Genghis 117, 118
 - division of his empire 103
- Khazarian(s) 113, 114
- Kiev 119
- Killing
 - designated by rulers on Wall Street 45
- King Henry II 105
 - Epistle to 106
- King, Larry 69
- King James 118
- Kinsley, Michael
 - performance on CNN's *Crossfire* 69
- Kissinger, Henry 79, 143
- Kiuchi, Tsuruhiko 190
- Kuenlun 116
- "Kundilini" 149
- Kuwait
 - Iraq invasion of 104
- Laser tattooing
 - for identification 140
- Latham 117
- Lear, John 111, 112
- Lenin 121
- Leoni 103
- Levin, Robert E.
 - author of the book *Bill Clinton: The Inside Story* 65
- Libya 106
 - acquirement of weapons grade plutonium 104
 - disappearance of men sent to East Germany's Nazi training camp 105
 - Special Forces way taught by American mercenaries in 105
- Life 133
 - cycle 20
 - force 21, 149
 - light principle 22
 - higher octave of 130
 - true passion of 149

Light
 ascension into 150
 chakra system 132
 Lighter 49
 Lincoln, Abraham
 declaration of Martial Law during the Civil War (remaining ever since)
 175
 Lithuania 115, 121
 "Little Crow" 144
Little Rock Arkansas Gazette 64
 Lobby
 pro-Israel 101
 "Logan Act" 51
 London
 gold price fixing houses in 183
 Los Angeles 186
 Times 69
 Love 13, 146
 true passion of 148, 149
 Lunar eclipse(s) 191
 visible over the U.S. on November 29, 1993 and September 27, 1996
 192
 Mabus 188
 Maddox, William 41, 42
 Magog 113, 115, 116, 120
 Land of 117
 Mahometan recapture 106
 Majuj 116
 Man
 brain of 151
 Manchuria 117
 "Manhattan Project" 105
 Marbod, Erich von 44
 Marsden, Brian G. 189, 190, 191
 Marshal law 38
 Martha's Vineyard
 closed-door meeting in 65
 Martial law 166, 171, 172, 174
 declaration of emergency and 47
 since 1933 175

Martin, Rick 99
 Masonic Emblem 52
 Mathews, Robert 49
 McLamb, Jack 46, 49
 radio interview 47
 McSorley, Rev. Richard 66
 author of book *Peace Eyes* 67
 Media
 controlled tools of Satan 75
 Meditation 131, 147, 148, 152
 Mercer, Paul
 author of *Peace of the Dead* 63
 Metals
 decay at the end of their life cycle 20, 128
 Mexico 112
 Military
 communist troops in bases of 81
 detention camps 168
 forces on alert for expected and orchestrated riots nationally and
 internationally 139
 installations used for incarceration to silence all dissidents 169
 racial integration 46
 vast welfare program designed to absorb and neutralize the masculine
 elements of our feminized society 45
 Mind
 mastery of 147
 Minh, Ho Chi 45
 "Minutemen" 135
 Misery 18
 "Misty missile head" 183
 Mixner, David 66
 Mohammed 106
 Mongol
 is "Magog" 117
 pour over Russia under Genghiz Khan in A.D. 1224 117
 race 116
 Mongolia(n) 115, 116, 117
 Huns 117
 so-called Russian peoples are either pure or mixed 115

Mongul people
 territory 117
 Moon
 eclipse 192
 reflection of Earth's light back to human eyes 191
 Moratorium Committee 66
 Mormon Church 17
 Moscow 63
 Mossad 163
 Mount Pinatubo
 eruption and reflection from stratospheric dust 191
 Mountbatten, Lord 104
 Mutual Funds 157
 Myers, Dee Dee 60, 62
Napa (California) *Sentinel* 51
 Nation
 regaining of 12
 National
 emergency 167
 Executive Branch Agency 167
 Guard 169, 170
 Security Council (NSC) 167
 Security Decision Directive (NSDD) 162, 169
 Socialist party 172
 Navajo Indian Reservation 161
 Naval Intelligence
 control of "black-box" ("Football") 143
 Nevada corporations 163
 New Mexico 160
 New Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam 65
 "New World Order" 53, 86, 186, 188
New York Times
 foiling of Bush's plan 184
 New Zealand
 activities witnessed and recorded over 111
 documentation from 113
 new money flowing through 74
Nhan Dan
 North Vietnamese newspaper 66
 "Nirvana" 153

Noriega, Manuel 104
 North, Col. Oliver 166, 169
 North, Gary 3
 Nostradamus (Nostredame, Michel d') 103, 105, 106, 183, 186, 187, 188
 information from 98
 quatrains:
 II.62 188
 old French (C.X:96) 103
 Nuclear
 attack on man made mountains (sky scrapers) 186
 warhead launched from Vandenberg 190
 warheads built into suitcases 105
 Obadiah
 Downfall of Turkey 114
 Oceanic world
 balance of 153
 "October Surprise" 109
 "One World Order" 17
 "Operation Night Train" 168
 "Operation Trojan Horse" 53
 Osmanli 114
 OSS 45
 Pacific Islands
 activities witnessed and recorded over 111
 Pain 18
 Palestinians
 executions of 106
 Pamir 116
 Particle laser beams
 possible shooting and destruction of UFO aircraft 112
 "Patriotism" 181
 "Patriots" 82
 Pavlonski, Joseph
 (alias John Coleman) 27
 Pearl Harbor
 reason for Japanese bombing of 186
 Perception 11
 Perfection 11, 12, 149
 Perot, Ross 15, 34, 40, 42, 80, 86, 87, 143, 157

- actual winner of the 1992 presidential election 80
- information and *LIBERATORS* given to 7
- winning of the election 27
- "Perseid meteor shower" 189
- "Peter the Great" 118
- Philippines 191
 - activity over 111
 - documentation from 113
- "Phoenix Program" 45
- Pinatubo Eclipse 192
- Planets
 - plethora of moons and 191
- Pleiadians 113
- Plutonium
 - procurement from a West Germany nuclear plant 104
- Poindexter, Mr. 167
- Poland 115, 121
- Police 123
 - copy of the ADL report 172
 - massive roundups by 170
 - on alert for expected and orchestrated riots nationally and internationally 139
 - operation of 170
 - training 81
- Political games 89
- Pope of Rome 17, 77
- Porphyrogenitus, Emperor Constantine 119
- Pravda*
 - Soviet Communist Party newspaper 66
- "Principem Capitis" 118
- Prison Camps
 - key defense command locations across America 162
- Prisoners of war (POW/MIA) 43, 46, 51, 159
 - at the time of Emmanuel 107
- Privacy
 - lack of 2
- Private assets
 - regulations of 2
- Procreation 151

- Property
 - attack 24
 - legal complications involving tying up title of 24
 - legal mess over 142
- Prophecies
 - projected in the coming collision between England and Russia 113
- Protection
 - shield of 160
- Puerto Rico 112
- Pulse receiver
 - for the deaf 76
- Quadafi 98, 104
 - low profile of 105
 - stock up of an arsenal 105
- Quayle, Dan 190
- Racial uprisings 35
- Radioactive
 - decay 21
 - environment 129
 - material 130
- Radioactivity 20, 128
- Raelen (Russbacher) 137
- "Ramadan"
 - Holy Moslem Month of 105
- "Ranger" 134, 135
- "Rapture" 153
- Reactivation 152
 - experience 153
- Reagan, Ronald 160, 162, 169
- "Reality" 10, 11
- Reconciliation 134
- "Red Mesa" 161
- "Red Road" 133, 145
- Red Vietnamese officials
 - Gritz negotiation with 51
- Republican Convention 184
- Resolution Trust Corporation 39
- Revelation*
 - (13) 185
 - (14:19-20) 187

(16:10-11) 185
 "Readiness Exercise 1984" (REX 84) 160, 162, 167, 168, 170
 Rhodes
 author of *The One World Order* 60
 Robert, Mr. Joseph 39
 Rockefeller(s) 81
 heritage of Bill Clinton 58
 Roderick 36
 accidental shooting of 47
 Roosevelt, Franklin D. 186
 proclamation of "National Emergency" 174
 Rosh 118, 119, 120
 Scandinavian aristocracy in Finland 120
 So Gog now Prince of 120
 Rothschilds 81
 Rounds, Frank
 report from 70
 "Royalty" 14
 RTC 32, 40, 142, 177
 Ruby Creek 36
 sabotage 40
 Gritz' true role at 48
 Rurik, House of 120
 Russbacher, Gunther 109, 137
 Russia(n) 58, 78, 80, 116, 117, 119, 120, 179, 190
 "bear's feet" 185
 devastation of 117
 Empire in Europe and Asia 115
 joint-ventures 169
 massive funds owed 26
 missile launched from 110
 missile 183
 missile circling Earth 178
 Mongul people territory 117
 notes 74
 original Land of Magog 117, 118
 pure Scandinavian words of 120
 spawn of deadly tornados across the U.S. 183
 the old realm of 121
 two hundred years lay crushed beneath Mongul rule 117

Ruthenian population
 of Russia 121
 part being Rosh 120
 of Galicia under Austrian rule 121
 S.P.C.K.
 map published by 116
 Safety 173
 concerning personal geography 3
 Samadhi 153
 Sananda 153
 also known as Esu (Jesus) the Christ 98
 appearance in visible tangible body 99
 "Satan" 79, 91
 tools of 75
 Saudi Arabia
 attack of 106
 Saul
 eye put out of 107
 Savings and Loans (S&L) 39, 177
 "Savior(s)" 16
 by identification and definition "phony" 14
 Scandinavia(n) 119
 founders of Russia 120
 words 120
 School crisis 175
Science News 189
 "Sclavonic" 120
 Scott, Peter Dale
 comment by 166
 Scout rocket 183, 190
 Scowcroft, Brent 143
 Sea
 command of by whales and dolphins 153
 Selfmastery 150
 Senate Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence 67
 "Septuagint" version 118
 Serbs 39
 "Serpent"
 people 113
 term or symbol 113

Service District 40
 Sex
 drive 149
 exchange 150
 intercourse not necessary under any circumstances even unto
 procreation 151
 Shaman 146
 rebirth of 145
 Shaw, Jim 53
 Shem 120
 Sheriff's Department
 notice of eviction 160
 Shevardnadze, Mr.
 announcement of his "Christian" affiliation 6
 "Shroud of Turin"
 cards with Sananda transparency overlay over picture of 98, 100
 Siberia
 Monguls of 117
 Siberian Asia
 assigned to the descendants of Magog 116
 Sierra Morena 106
 "Silent knowledge" 133
 Silver
 creating ray 133
 Silverhawk, Michael 19, 144
 author of *The Winds Of God, The Resurrection* 18, 145
 presentation 128
 Skythia 115, 116
 Slick, Mr. 69
 Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory 189
 "Social security system" 174
 offered to people as compensation for their stolen wealth in the
 Depression 174
 "Socialism" 45
 Solar System 77
 Soltec 112
 Soul(s) 76, 149
 sum total of all experiences through time and eternity 148
 South Korea 178

Soviet
 tourist agency Intourist 70
 intelligence officials 61
 KGB 68
 Union 39, 67
 Union visit of Bill Clinton 60, 61
 Special Forces 26, 45, 56, 143
 tactics training in Libya 98
 Spence, Gerry 36
 Spirit 147
 electrical nature of 151
 world 145
 Spiro, Mr.
 family murder 28
Spokane Spokesman Review 26
Spotlight 101
 "SR-71" tapes 109
 Stalin, Joe 70
 "Starman" 134
 Statutory emergency plans 168
 Stealth fighter
 large jump in price from 247 million dollars to 2.3 billion dollars then
 to 5.2 billion dollars 108
 Steiner, David 101, 102
 Stich 137
 Stockmarket
 in Japan 177
 Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) 183
 Sudat, Awar (Anwar Sadat) 104
 Sun 77
 light atmospherically refracted 192
 Superstitious 95
 Supremacy groups 35
 Supreme Court 23, 32, 96
 Survival 123
 Switzerland
 getting funds out of 4
 Tapes
 address for 27
 Tarim River 116

- Taxation 2, 174
- Taylor Institution
 - lectures delivered at 119
- Technology
 - "squeeze" out of more resources from Gaia 154
- "Teheran Conference" (in 1943) 45
- Terrorism
 - injustices invoked upon Americans in the name of stopping 168
- "Third Galaxy"
 - beware of representatives from 158
- Thomsen, Dr. Vilhelm 119
- Tiashan Mountains 116
- Transaction
 - identification 138
- Transfiguration command 21
- Transition 158
- "Treasurygate" 6
- Trimmer, Lance 51
- Trotsky 121
- True love 150
- Truth 13, 82, 146, 155
 - ignoring of 145
- Tsarist oligarchy 114
- Tunguses 117
- Turanian 116
- "Turks" 114
- "Ultimate World Order" 165
- Unemployment 178
- Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO)
 - New Mexico and Arizona sightings of 178
 - sightings 112
- United Nations (UN) 166, 186
 - blue hats/helmets/ flag of 185
 - forces 162
 - head of weapons inspection team order out of Baghdad and not to participate in Bush's plan 184
- International Police Force 169
- Saddam's revenge to bomb the building of (in New York) 185
- troops 161
- troops movements into government facilities 160

- "United Soviet Socialist Republic" (USSR) 81
- United States Commission on Civil Rights (USCCR) 172
- United States of America (USA)(US)
 - brazen and repeated raids on the Treasury of 101
 - citizenry 174
 - constitution supporters focused on for incarceration 163
 - Eagles wings 185
 - Embassy in Guatemala City and in Bangkok 51
 - financial fraud upon the citizens of 7
 - government treachery against Weaver 36
 - leadership of the White racists in 53
 - man in uniform representation of the interest of central plutocratic capitalism and the elimination of business competition around the world 45
 - Marshals 170
 - Marshal's Service activities against the Weavers 36
 - military installations used for concentration camps 162
 - non-freedom of speech or thought 35
 - Soviet missile headed for 110
 - suspension of the Constitution of 167
 - the taking of 58
 - UN Government declaration of war on citizens of 166
- USMS 36
- Valentine, Tom
 - radio interview of Jack McLamb 46
- Vandenberg Air Force Base 170
 - nuclear warhead launching from 190
- Vatican 77
- Vietnam 44, 45, 66, 70, 159, 166
 - anti-War propaganda efforts 63
 - Crisis 175
 - Moratorium Committee 65
 - "wall" of death monument 74
 - War 60, 62, 63, 68
- Violence 141
- Viral
 - immunity to invasion 21
- "Vision quest" 132
- Vladivostock 115, 121
- Volcanos 193

Waite, Terry
 "hostage" mess 28
Wall Street Journal
 article concerning S&Ls in November 9, 1992 edition 39
 Walsh 75
Washington Post 43
Washington Times 58, 68
 Dee Dee Myers response to questions from 60
 document concerning Clinton 25
 reports on Steiner conversation with Harry Katz 102
 Water
 poison and infection infested in supply of 40
 Weaver, Randy 45, 47, 48, 49, 82, 96
 blamed for Degan's death 36
 case of 53
 family of 48
 gun purchases of 50
 incident of August 1992 36
 murder 26
 Weaver, Sam
 murder of 36
 Weaver, Vicki 47
 murder of 48, 49
Webster's Dictionary 90
 Weinberger, (Casper) 75
 Welfare
 dependence on 5
 Welles, Orson 185
 West Germany
 nuclear plant procurement of plutonium 104
 Westmoreland, General William
 referred to as "The American Soldier" 44
 Whales
 why they beach themselves 153
 White
 bastion 52
 racial movements 35
 World Peace Council 67
 World War II
 America unification and commitment into entering 186

 revisionism 46
 Yao San (Mr. Yao) 112
 Year 2000 4
 Yeltsin, Boris 26, 39, 178
 speeches to British Parliament 38
 Yeomans, Donald 190
Young's Analytical Concordance 114
 Yugoslavia 39
 "Zionism" or "Zionist" 113, 143
 Temple building in New Delhi 38
 Zoo animals 107

BOOK LIST

THESE BOOKS ARE A SERIES PRESENTED THROUGH ENTITIES FROM HIGHER REALMS TO ASSIST HUMANKIND IN UNDERSTANDING HOW TO MOVE THROUGH THE "TIMES OF TRIBULATION"

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY ISBN 0-922356-11-4
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA ISBN 0-922356-06-8
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED ISBN 0-922356-03-3
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER ISBN 0-922356-07-6
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON ISBN 0-922356-08-4
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL ISBN 0-922356-11-4
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS ISBN 0-922356-10-6
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS ISBN 0-922356-09-2
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL ISBN 0-922356-12-2
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-13-0
12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-41-9
13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET ISBN 0-922356-15-7
14. RRPP*
*RAPE, RAVAGE, PLUNDER AND PILLAGE OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-16-5
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION ISBN 0-922356-17-3
16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON ISBN 0-922356-21-1
17. THE NAKED PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-22-X
18. BLOOD AND ASHES ISBN 0-922356-25-4
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON ISBN 0-922356-27-0
20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION ISBN 0-922356-28-9
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE ISBN 0-922356-29-7
23. BURNT OFFERINGS ISBN 0-922356-33-5
24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL-- ISBN 0-922356-34-3
25. THE BITTER COMMUNION ISBN 0-922356-37-8
26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS ISBN 0-922356-36-6
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL ISBN 0-922356-43-2
28. OPERATION SHANSTORM ISBN 0-922356-39-4
29. END OF THE MASQUERADE ISBN 0-922356-40-8
30. MATTER ANTI-MATTER ISBN 0-922356-41-6
38. THE DARK CHARADE ISBN 0-922356-53-X
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-55-6
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-56-4

41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET ZIONISM IS RACISM ISBN 0-922356-60-2
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE ISBN 0-922356-61-0
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-62-9
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-63-7
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III ISBN 0-922356-64-5
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV ISBN 0-922356-65-3
47. PRE-FLIGHT INSTRUCTIONS VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-70-X
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V ISBN 0-922356-68-8
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI ISBN 0-922356-69-6
50. DIVINE PLAN VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-79-3
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII ISBN 0-922356-81-5
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII ISBN 0-922356-83-1
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX ISBN 0-922356-84-X
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK ISBN 0-922356-86-6
55. MARCHING TO ZION ISBN 0-922356-87-4
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY ISBN 0-922356-88-2
57. GOD'S PLAN 2000! DIVINE PLAN VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-89-0
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE ISBN 0-922356-90-4
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUMBEAT ISBN 0-922356-91-2
- EX. 1 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES I & II (BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-23-8 \$15.00
- EX. 2 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES III & IV (BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-29-7 \$15.00
- EX. 3 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES V & VI (BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-32-7 \$15.00
- EX. 4 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XIII & XI (BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-49-1 \$20.00
- EX. 5 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XV & XVI (BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-54-8 \$25.00

FOR INFO

-0700

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
P. O. BOX 27353
LAS VEGAS, NV 89126
(800) 800-5565

THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, INC. 1-800-800-5565

TAPES AND TRANSCRIPTIONS

THE WORD NOW ACCEPTS VISA, DISCOVER AND MASTER CARDS

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hattonn, THE WORD is now offering written transcriptions of some taped topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 **per tape** for three or more. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.)

Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Since we are not set up to take credit card orders, please send check or money order to: **THE WORD, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582.** Call 805-822-4176 if you have questions.

If you desire to automatically receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are **not** automatically sent since this material is either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a complete list of meeting dates with the number of tapes in **bold** in paren-

2/22/92(4); 3/14/92(4)
3/21/92(2); 3/28/92(1); 4/4/92(3);
4/12/92(2) a talk at local Community Church;
4/13/92(1) # "What is a Semite?";
4/17/92(1) # "Who Were the First Christians?";
4/25/92(2) * # "The Photon Belt";
4/26/92(3);
5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";
5/2/92(3);
5/8/92(2) radio talk show;
5/9/92(4);
5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";
5/13/92(3) meeting with European visitors over lunch;

5/16/92(3); 5/23/92(2);
5/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"
tapes 1-3;
6/1/92(3); 6/4/92(2);
6/6/92(4); 6/13/92(3); 6/21/92(3).
6/27/92(2);
6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
6/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"
tapes 4-6;
7/4/92(2) radio program, KTKK,
Salt Lake City, UT;
7/12/92(3);
7/18/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
7/26/92(3).
8/3/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
8/8/92(2)
8/16/92(3)* Bo Gritz speech in Tehachapi
8/16/92(1) **VIDEO TAPE** (Bo Gritz' complete speech
in Tehachapi) **Special order only, \$12**
8/31/92(2)* "Anti-Christ Banksters"
9/5/92(2);
9/9/92(2) radio program KTKK
9/12/92(2) radio KTKK
10/4/92(3) meeting
10/10/92(2) meeting
10/17/92(2) radio KTKK
10/24/92(2); 11/1/92(2)
11/1/92(1) radio program, New Mexico;
11/8/92(2); 11/14/92(3); 11/22/92(2); 11/29/92(2)
SPECIAL AUDIO Steven Vaus--**WE MUST TAKE AMERICA
BACK** for \$5
SPECIAL AUDIO Brent Moorhead--**LET'S TAKE OUR
NATION BACK** available for \$5

**THE WORD NOW ACCEPTS VISA, DISCOVER OR
MASTER CARD**